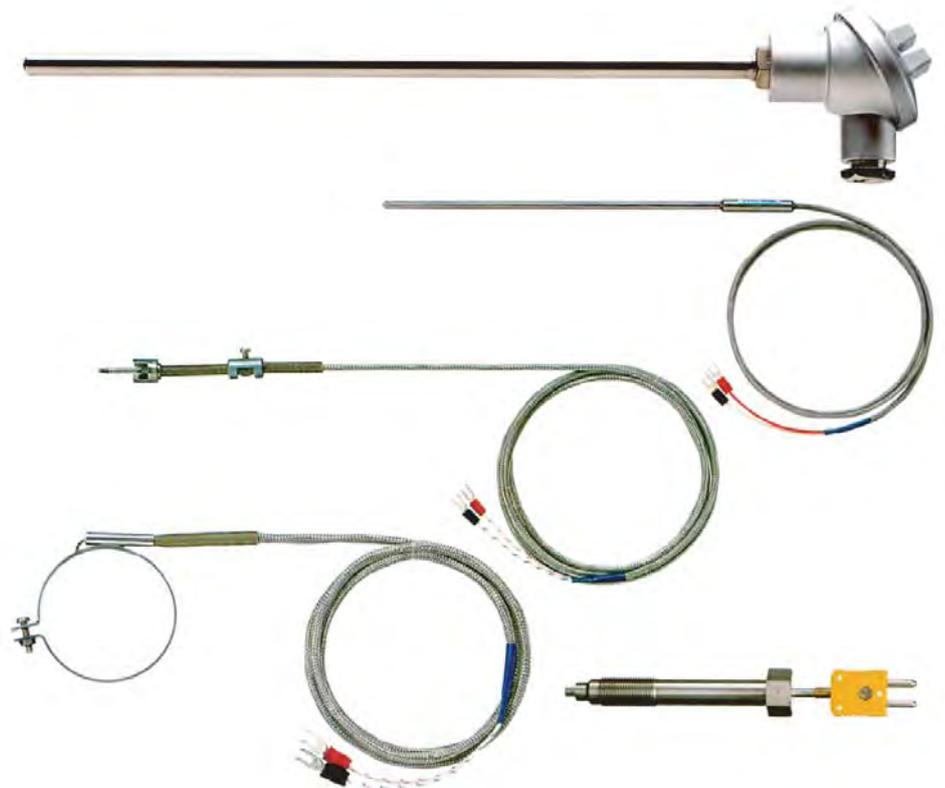


# TEMPERATURE SENSOR

## Temperature Sensors

- Thermocouples
- Resistance Temperature Detectors



# Precautions for Temperature Sensor

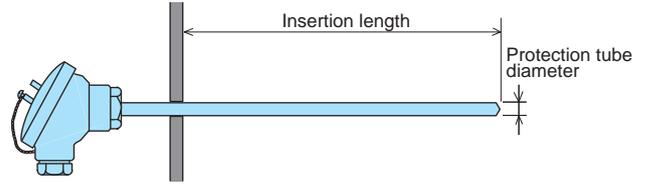
## Insertion length

To measure the temperature accurately, the temperature sensor should be thermally balanced against the measuring object. If the actual insertion length of the protection tube is short, the temperature sensor will be thermally affected from the surrounding area and cause an error. The required insertion length will differ depending on the measuring object, protection tube, etc. Install the temperature sensor so that the insertion length will be longer than the values shown in Table 1.

Table 1 : Insertion of thermocouple (Melt protection tube) - Reference value

Measuring object	Insertion length
Liquid	More than 5 times of protection tube diameter
Gas	More than 10 times of protection tube diameter

· Resistance temperature detector should be inserted more deeply.  
(Approx 2 times of thermocouple)



## WIRING

- Check polarity when wiring for the following. Wrong polarity causes measurement error.
  - Connect temperature sensors to element wires, compensation cables, connectors or terminal blocks.
- Use appropriate compensation cables to joint between terminal boxes and instruments when thermocouple is used.  
Use copper wire cables when resistance temperature detector used.
- When connecting the sensor to a terminal block or a connector, make sure all connections are properly made. If screws are not tightened firmly enough, it may cause a loose contact. A burr on the cable may cause short circuit.
- Consider heat resistance of cable. Contacting cable to heat source or putting it closer causes insulation failure, short-circuit or cable break.
- Double-element type thermocouple  
When thermocouple is double-element type, measurement point is bonded together regardless of grounded junction or ungrounded junction. No need to divide into plus polar and minus polar in each element. Specify when ordering if measurement points need to be bonded individually.

## HANDLING

- Connect to specified terminals of sensor inputs when connecting temperature sensors to instruments. Connecting to power supply cause burn, fire or explosion.
- Do not install sensors:
  - Near a high-voltage power supply.
  - At places where high-voltage could be applied to them due to electric leakage or other causes.
- Avoid quick heating and cooling. It causes failure or damage due to heating shock.  
(Especially pay attention to it in case of using Ceramic Thermocouple Protection Tube.)
- Do not touch temperature sensors till those temperature return to ambient temperature when temperature sensors are used at high or low temperature. It causes burn injury or cold injury.
- Confirm that temperature sensors work well after installment.
- **MgO sheathed temperature sensor**  
Do not bend repeatedly though it is able to bend in the range of 5 times radius of sensor's diameter. It causes failure or damage.
  - Bending work can be specified in the range of three-times radius when ordering.Do not bend at the point within 100mm from the tip of measuring points since resistance element is mounted at the tip.  
If the ordered protection tube is long, it may be shipped coiled. To uncoil the tube, carefully restore it by uncoiling it into the reverse direction of coiling. (Don't pull the tube with force while it is still in coil form)
- **Temperature sensor with sleeve**  
Don't bend the cable sharply near the sleeve fixed with resin. Do not use the sensor where the temperature of the sleeve parts exceeds its high limit of operating temperature. It causes disconnection, connection failure, or short-circuit.  
Sheath thermocouples can be ordered with a minimum protection tube length of 50mm.  
However, with a short protection tube, the temperature on the sleeve may be affected by the heat source and need longer time to get stabilized. Temperature error may be also larger. It is recommended to order the protection tube with a longer length considering the operating temperature.
- **Temperature sensor with lead wire**  
Do not forcibly pull the lead wire, it may cause connection failure or short-circuit. When installing or removing sensors using stainless steel shield wire, handle with care to prevent a break of the thin shield wire. Do not bend the lead wire or slide spring excessively or repeatedly.  
Protect your hands with gloves to avoid hurting by shielded cable.
- **Fluorine resin coated temperature sensor**  
Fluorine resin coated temperature is excels in chemical resistance. However some chemicals penetrate into the internal of the sensor.  
Use it within the range of the specifications.
- **Temperature sensor with porcelain protection pipe**  
Porcelain protection pipe is easy to be broken. Do not apply an excessive force to the part of protection pipe.

## INSPECTION IN USING

- Inspect regularly as follows.
- Inspect damaged condition of protection pipe.
  - Remove extraneous matter such as soot, dust or sludge.
  - Tighten screw at junction part.
  - Remove water drops or dew condensation
  - Inspect insulation resistance. (except grounded junction sensor)
  - Other usage environment.
  - Inspect accuracy regularly.

## DISPOSAL

Dispose of sensors in compliance with the law, regulation, and any other applicable rules at the place where the sensor is used.

## NOTICE

- RKC is not responsible for any damage or injury that is caused as a result of using this sensor, sensor failure or indirect damage.
- RKC is not responsible for any damage and/or injury resulting from the use of sensors made by imitating this instrument.
- Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of all information contained herein. RKC makes no warranty expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy of the information. The information in this manual is subject to change without prior notice.

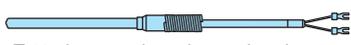
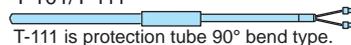
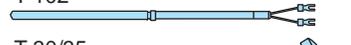
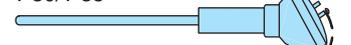
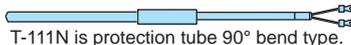
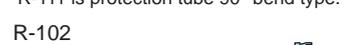
# CONTENTS

1) Precautions for temperature Sensor	----	1	Screwed tip thermocouples T-230	-----	34
2) Contents	-----	2	Fixing screw type thermocouples for surface temperature measurement T-240	-----	34
3) Temperature sensor list	-----	3-4	Ring type thermocouples for surface temperature measurement T-250	-----	35
4) Installation example	-----	5	Thermocouples for resin temperature T-260	-----	36
5) Mounting brackets	-----	6	Thermocouples for resin temperature (Zero-heat-flow method) T-270Z	-----	36
6) Lead wire termination • Terminal head • Measuring junction • Tip processing	----	7-8	Adhesive and exposed tip type temperature sensors ST-50,ST-51	-----	37-38
7) Thermocouple connectors	-----	9-10	Temperature sensors for extremely small surface ST-55,ST-56	-----	39-41
8) Thermocouples	-----	11-36	Thermocouple type non-contact temperature sensors ST-100	-----	42
• General purpose thermocouples	-----	11-19	Thermocouple type non-contact temperature sensors ST-100K	-----	43
Spring loaded type thermocouples T-100,T-110	-----	12	Rotatory roll surface temperature measuring sensors JBS-3898	-----	44
Sleeve type thermocouples T-101,T-111	-----	13	9) Resistance temperature detectors	-----	45-54
No sleeve type thermocouples T-102	-----	14	• General purpose resistance temperature detectors	-----	45-49
Terminal head type thermocouples T-30,T-35	-----	15	Sleeve type resistance temperature detectors R-101,R-111	-----	46
Exposed terminal head type thermocouples T-80,T-85	-----	16	No sleeve type resistance temperature detectors R-102	-----	47
Metal connector type thermocouples T-90	-----	17	Terminal head type resistance temperature detectors R-30,R-35	-----	48
Noble Metal type thermocouples T-30,T-35	-----	18	Metal connector type resistance temperature detectors R-90	-----	49
Noble Metal type thermocouples T-80,T-85	-----	19	• Sheathed type resistance temperature detectors	-----	50-54
• Sheathed type thermocouples	-----	20-24	Sleeve type resistance temperature detectors R-101,R-111S	-----	50
Sleeve type thermocouples T-101S,T-111S	-----	20	Terminal head type resistance temperature detectors R-30S,R-35S	-----	51
Terminal head type thermocouples T-30S,T-35S	-----	21	Metal connector type resistance temperature detectors R-90S	-----	52
Thermocouple connector type thermocouples T-70S,T-75S	-----	22	Sanitary type sheathed resistance temperature detectors R-31S/R-36S/R-31RS/R-36RS	-----	53-54
Exposed terminal head type thermocouples T-80S,T-85S	-----	23	10) PFA (Fluororesin) coated temperature sensors	-----	
Metal connector type thermocouples T-90S	-----	24	Thermocouple/Resistance temperature detectors FT-100,FR-100	-----	55-56
• Microbell sheathed thermocouples	-----	25-27	11) Reference information	-----	57-59
Sleeve type thermocouples T-101N,T-111N	-----	26	Thermocouples	-----	57
Terminal head type thermocouples T-30N,T-35N	-----	27	Resistance temperature detectors	-----	58
• Thermocouples for various applications	-----	28-36	Protection tubes	-----	59
Bayonet type (With spring loaded) thermocouples T-200,T-210	-----	29	Lead wires	-----	59
Bayonet type (Sleeve type) thermocouples T-201,T-211	-----	30	Compensation lead wires	-----	59
Bayonet type (Sleeve type) sheathed thermocouples T-201S,T-211S	-----	31	Responsiveness of sensors	-----	59
Bayonet type sheathed thermocouples for high temperature (Variable insertion length type) T-202SH,T-212SH	-----	32	12) Temperature sensor specification check sheet	-----	60
Bayonet type thermocouples (Variable insertion length type) T-220,T-221	-----	33	13) Calibration service for temperature sensors	-----	61-62

# Temperature Sensor List

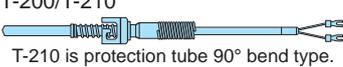
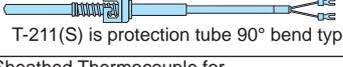
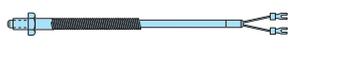
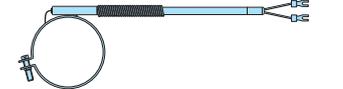
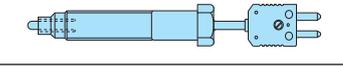
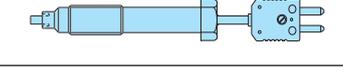
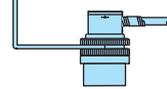
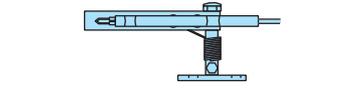
## ● General Purpose Temperature Sensors

Measuring range differ to protection tube diameter, etc.

Measuring Range		Type	Appearance	Features	Reference page
-200	0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 1600				
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>		Thermocouples	<p>T-100/T-110</p>  <p>T-110 is protection tube 90° bend type.</p>	Standard type. The diameter of protection tube is either φ5 or φ6.	12
<p>T Type 250°C(300°C)</p> <p>J Type 450°C(550°C)</p> <p>E Type 500°C(550°C)</p> <p>K Type 750°C(950°C)</p>		Thermocouples	<p>T-101/T-111</p>  <p>T-111 is protection tube 90° bend type.</p> <p>T-102</p>  <p>T-30/35</p>  <p>T-80/T-85</p>  <p>T-90</p> 	Standard type. A variety of kinds are available.	13 to 17
<p>R,S Type 1400°C(1600°C)</p> <p>B Type 1500°C(1700°C)</p>		Noble Metal Thermocouples	<p>T-30/T-35</p>  <p>T-80</p> 	Temperature sensor which is suitable for high temperature measurement. Platinum is used for element.	18 to 19
<p>T Type 350°C</p> <p>J Type 750°C</p> <p>E Type 800°C</p> <p>K Type 900°C</p>		Sheathed Thermocouples	<p>T-101S/T-111S</p>  <p>T-101S is protection tube 90° bend type.</p> <p>T-30S/T-35S</p>  <p>T-70S/T-75S</p>  <p>T-80S/T-85S</p>  <p>T-90S</p> 	Thin protection pipe is available. Faster responsiveness. Excellent Vibration and shock resistance.	20 to 24
<p>K,N Type 1200°C</p>		NICROBELL Sheathed Thermocouples	<p>T-101N/T-111N</p>  <p>T-111N is protection tube 90° bend type.</p> <p>T-30N/T-35N</p> 	High stability, and excellent heat and environmental resistance. Capable of high temperature measurement. Excellent Vibration and shock resistance.	25 to 27
<p>Pt100 Type 650°C</p> <p>JPt100 Type 500°C</p>		Resistance Temperature Detectors	<p>R-101/R-111</p>  <p>R-111 is protection tube 90° bend type.</p> <p>R-102</p>  <p>R-30/35</p>  <p>R-90</p> 	High accuracy and stability. Inexpensive compared with the MgO sheathed RTDs.	45 to 49
<p>Pt100/Jpt100 Type 500°C</p>		Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors	<p>R-101S/R-111S</p>  <p>R-30S/35S</p>  <p>R-90S</p> 	Excellent vibration proof and shock resistance compared with the other standard types of thermocouples.	50 to 52
<p>Pt100/Jpt100 Type 200°C</p>		Sanitary type Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors	<p>R-31S/36S</p>  <p>R-31RS/36RS</p> 	Sanitary designed sensor protected from foreign materials and microbiological contamination. Suitable for usage in food, beverage, chemical processes without concern of contamination.	53 to 54
<p>Pt100 Type 200°C</p>		PFA (Fluororesin) coated temperature sensors (Thermocouple, Resistance Temperature Detectors)	<p>FT-100</p>  <p>FR-100</p> 	Chemical and humid resistant PFA coated sensor. PFA coated from the sensing point to the lead wire.	55 to 56

\* For thermocouple, value is normal operating temperature limit while that of in ( ) is maximum operating temperature limit. For RTDs, it is operating temperature.

● Temperature sensors for various applications

Measuring Range		Type • Usages	Appearance	Features	Reference page			
-200	0 200 400 600 800 1000							
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>	<p>K Type 550°C</p>	<p>Bayonet type thermocouples</p> <p>[Applications] Plastic molding Cylinder Molding die Hot runner</p>	<p>T-200/T-210</p>  <p>T-210 is protection tube 90° bend type.</p> <p>T-201/T-211 T-201S/T-211S(Sheathed Thermocouple)</p>  <p>T-211(S) is protection tube 90° bend type.</p>	<p>The tip is going to be pressure welded to the measured object by mounting bracket. Suitable for measurement of hot runners, dies and moulds.</p>	29 to 31			
			<p>Sheathed Thermocouple for High Temperature T-202HS/T-212HS</p>  <p>T-212HS is protection tube 90° bend type.</p>			<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Easy mounting is possible by moving the bayonet cap dependent upon the insertion length.</p>	32	
			<p>T-220</p> 			<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Decide the position of the mounting bracket dependent upon insertion length and fix the spring by fixed screw.</p>	33	
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>		<p>Screwed Tip Thermocouples</p> <p>[Applications] Plastic molding Cylinder Molding die Hot runner</p>	<p>T-221</p> 	<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Easy mounting is possible by moving the bayonet cap dependent upon the insertion length.</p>	33			
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>			<p>T-230</p> 	<p>The tip is M6 size (M8 size is also available) rotary screw. Internal screws will be threaded in the fitting point. *M6, M8 is based on JIS Standard.</p>	34			
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>		<p>Fixing screw type thermocouples for surface temperature measurement</p>	<p>T-240</p> 	<p>Fix the sensor at a φ4.5 fixed screw hole of the tip with a screw. Suitable for temperature measurement for the tiny spaces.</p>	34			
<p>T Type 200°C(250°C)</p> <p>K,J Type 300°C(400°C)</p>		<p>Ring type thermocouples for surface temperature measurement</p> <p>[Applications] Plastic molding Cylinder Nozzle Pipe shaped objects</p>	<p>T-250</p> 	<p>Suitable for temperature measurement for the pipe shaped objects and the surface of the nozzles.</p>	35			
<p>K,J Type 400°C</p>		<p>Thermocouples for Resin Temperature</p> <p>[Applications] Melting resin temperature of Extruder</p>	<p>T-260</p> 	<p>Capable of measurement of the molten resin temperature, such as the inside of the extruder. M16 screw is cut and its tip directly touches to the melting resin. *M16 is based JIS Standard.</p>	36			
<p>K,J Type 400°C</p>		<p>Thermocouples for Resin Temperature</p> <p>[Applications] Melting resin temperature of Extruder</p>	<p>T-270Z</p> 	<p>By utilizing ZHF (zero-heat-flow) method, it eliminates thermal disturbances and temperature errors between the tip and the outside case and realizes more precise temperature measurement of the melting resin.</p>	36			
<p>K Type 300°C</p>		<p>Adhesive and exposed tip type temperature sensors</p> <p>[Applications] Surface of electronic parts</p>	<p>ST-50/ST-51</p> 	<p>An adhesive surface at the tip allows easy attachment and measurement of the surface temperature. Exposed type is also available.</p>	37 to 38			
<p>K Type 300°C</p> <p>Fluorine resin coating type K Type 500°C</p> <p>Ceramic coating type</p>		<p>Temperature Sensors for Extremely Small Surface</p> <p>[Applications] Surface of electronic parts</p>	<p>ST-55</p>  <p>ST-56</p> 	<p>A fine thermocouple enables measurement of a fine surface or a surface with small thermal capacity such as SMT parts.</p>	39 to 41			
<p>ST-100 K Type 300°C</p> <p>ST-100K/K1 K Type 200°C(260°C)</p>		<p>Thermocouple Type Non-Contacting Temperature Sensors</p> <p>[Applications] Surface temperature of Roller and Rotary objects</p>	<p>ST-100</p>  <p>ST-100K/ST-100K1</p> 	<p>Capable of surface temperature measurement of the rotating objects such as rollers and sheets without direct contact.</p>	42 to 43			
<p>K Type 300°C</p>		<p>Rotational Roll Surface Temperature Measuring Sensors</p> <p>[Applications] Rotational Roll Surface</p>	<p>JBS-3898</p> 	<p>Capable of surface temperature measurement of the rotating objects such as rollers and sheets with direct contact.</p>	44			

• Temperature value : Normal operating temperature limits, ( ) : Maximum operating temperature limits

● Normal operating temperature limits and maximum operating temperature limits

Normal operating temperature limit is a temperature limit of sensors' continuous use in the air. It is a reference temperature that ±0.75% of thermo electromotive force might not change with 10,000 hours of its successive use.

• For R, B, and S type, it is a reference temperature that ±0.5% of thermo electromotive force might not change with 2,000 hours of its successive use.

Maximum operating temperature limit is a limit of allowable temperature for short-term used in unavoidable situations. It is a reference temperature that ±0.75% of thermo electromotive force might not change with 250 hours of successive use.

• For R, B, and S type, it is a reference temperature that ±0.5% of thermo electromotive force might not change with 50 hours of its continuous use.

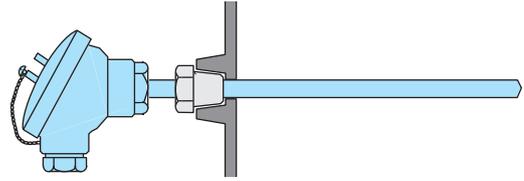
## Installation example

- Fixed nipple (nut), Code : A

The insertion length is fixed (specify when you order) as for the nipple is fixed on the protection tube.  
Screw will be fit by welding at the fitting side or threading. Screw types will be either tapered or parallel one.

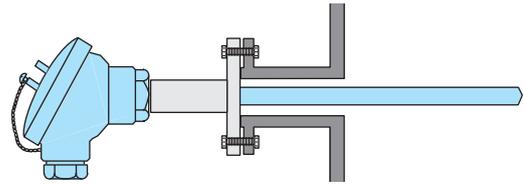
- Rotary nipple (nut), Code : B

The insertion length is fixed (specify when you order) as for the stopper of nipple which is fixed on the protection tube.  
Screw will be fit by welding or threading at the fitting side. Easy fitting is realized because only the screw rotates.  
There is no air tightness.  
Available screw types are taper and parallel.



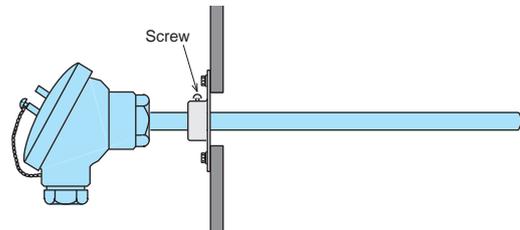
- Fixed flange (Code : C)

The insertion length is fixed (specify when you order) as for the flange is welded to the protection tube.  
The flange will be welded to the fitting side in advance, and fixing it with a bolt.



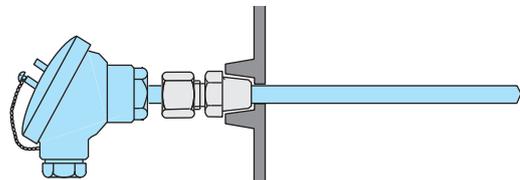
- Sliding flange

The insertion length will be decided arbitrarily. The flange will be fixed at the fitting part with a bolt, and fastened with screws. There is no air proof.



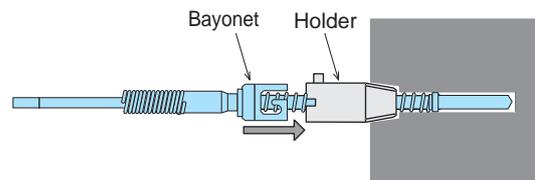
- Compression fitting (Code : E)

The insertion length is freely adjustable. Weld a screw to the mounting side or thread a hole for it. Screw the mounting bracket into the hole.  
Determine the length and tighten the nut to fix



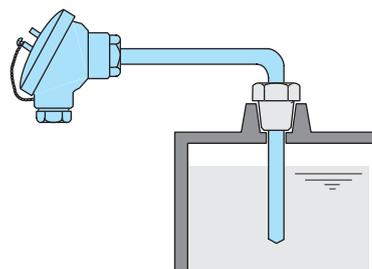
- Bayonet type thermocouple

Thread a hole in advance on the mounting side and screw the holder into the hole.  
Hang the bayonet cap on the holder and fix it.  
Temperature measuring junction is constantly pressed to the measuring point with the spring force.



- L shape type

Use an L-shaped type where a straight type is hard to install or where lead wire/terminal box may be corroded or thermally affected.

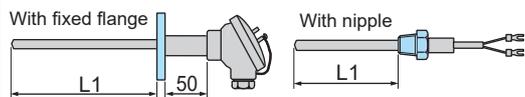


# Mounting Brackets

## ● How to specify the length (L) of the protection tube with the mounting bracket.

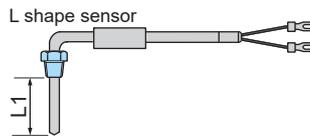
### With fixed flange / With nipple

For the sensor with fixed flange or fixed nipple, specify length (L) by referring length of under the screw or under the flange. If a space is required between the mounting bracket and the sleeve or between the mounting bracket and the terminal box, please specify it as well.



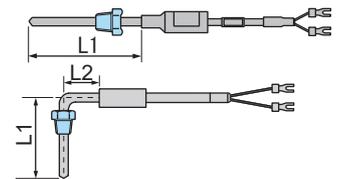
For L shape sensors, mounting bracket will be installed as the below picture.

\* Please contact with our distributors in case mounting bracket is needed to install to other places.



### With compression fitting

For the sensor with compression fitting, specify length (L) by referring the terminal box and the sleeve as the same order way without mounting bracket.

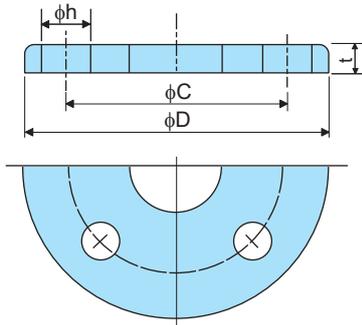


## ● Flange

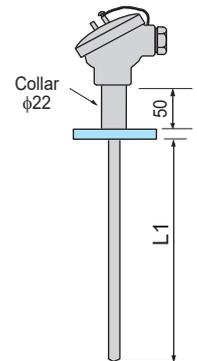
### ● JIS • FF flange (Fixed type) <Material : SUS304>

Unit:mm

	Name of Size		Dimension of Flange		Bolt Hole		
	A	B	φD	t	φC	φh	Number of Hole
JIS 5K Flange	10	3/8	75	9	55	12	4
	15	1/2	80	9	60	12	4
	20	3/4	85	10	65	12	4
	25	1	95	10	75	12	4
	40	1 1/2	120	12	95	15	4
	50	2	130	14	105	15	4
JIS 10K Flange	65	2 1/2	155	14	130	15	4
	80	3	180	14	145	19	4
	10	3/8	90	12	65	15	4
	15	1/2	95	12	70	15	4
	20	3/4	100	14	75	15	4
	25	1	125	14	90	19	4
JIS 20K Flange	40	1 1/2	140	16	105	19	4
	50	2	155	16	120	19	4
	65	2 1/2	175	18	140	19	4
	80	3	185	18	150	19	8
	25	1	125	16	90	19	4
	40	1 1/2	140	18	105	19	4
	50	2	155	18	120	19	8
	65	2 1/2	175	20	140	23	8
	80	3	200	22	160	23	8



\* A collar will be equipped between the fixed flange and the terminal box if diameter of the protection pipe is under φ10,

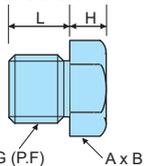


**How to Specify** For JIS 5K flange, please specify as JIS5K (fixed) flange 10A or specify as 3/8B.

• RF flange is also available. Please specify when you order.

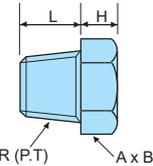
## ● Nipple (nut) <Material : SUS304>

### Parallel Screw



G(PF)/R(PT)	Diameter of protection tube	L	H	A x B
1/8	φ6 or less	10	6	14×16.2
1/4	φ8 or less	12	6	17×19.6
3/8	φ10 or less	15	7	21×24.2
1/2	φ12 or less	18	10	26×30
3/4	φ16 or less	22	16	32×37
1	φ22 or less	22	16	41×47.3

### Taper Screw



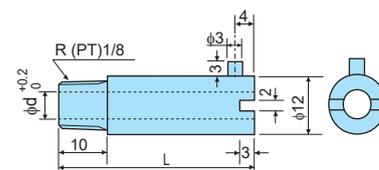
### How to Specify

Please specify as G or PF (parallel nipple) 1/8 • R or PT (taper nipple) 1/8.

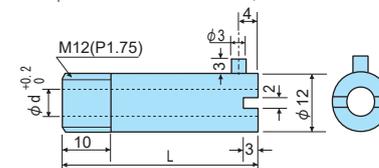
• Parallel nipple • taper nipple are both applied to the fixed and rotary nipples.

## ● Holder

T-220 Holder Available model (Inner diameter φd=5.2mm) : T-220,221,202SH,212SH  
T-200 Holder Available model (Inner diameter φd=7.2mm) : T-200,201,210,211



Screw : R(PT)1/8  
L=32,40,62  
(Please specify when you order)

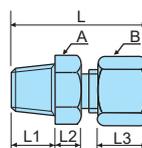
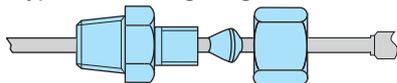


Screw : M12(P1.75)  
L=32,62  
(Please specify when you order)

• Different types of screws are also available.

## ● Compression Fitting

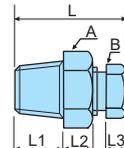
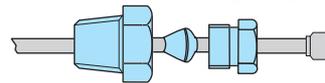
### Cap nut type <Fastening Ring Material : SUS304>



Unit:mm

R(PT)	Diameter of protection tube	L	L1	L2	L3	A	B
1/8	1.6	33	10	6	12	12×13.7	12×13.7
	3.2	33	10	6	12	12×13.7	12×13.7
	4.8	35	10	6	14	12×13.7	14×16.2
1/4	3.2	37	14	6	12	14×16.2	12×13.7
	4.8	38	14	6	14	14×16.2	14×16.2
	6.4	38	14	6	14	14×16.2	14×16.2
	8.0	41	14	6	16	17×19.6	17×19.6

### Push screw type <Fastening Ring Material : Brass or copper>



Unit:mm

R(PT)	Diameter of protection tube	L	L1	L2	L3	A	B
3/8	3.2	39	16	15	5	22×25.4	14×16.2
	4.8	40	16	15	5	22×25.4	14×16.2
	6.4	45	16	19	5	22×25.4	17×19.6
	8.0	44	16	19	5	22×25.4	17×19.6
1/2	3.2	43	20	15	5	24×27.7	14×16.2
	4.8	44	20	15	5	24×27.7	14×16.2
	6.4	49	20	19	5	24×27.7	17×19.6
	8.0	48	20	19	5	24×27.7	17×19.6

# Lead wire termination

## ● Lead wire termination

For lead wire termination (compensation wire and copper wire), Spade lugs, Ring lugs, connector, and TC type connector are available. We also can provide requested termination type.

Spade lugs	Ring lugs	Thermocouple connectors
JIS standard "M3" size screw	JIS standard "M4" size screw	Composition of the leadwire will be as follows [(plug) + (clamp) + (jack)] when TC connector [code : TE] is specified. For other types and combinations, please refer to p.10.
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>○ Plug</p> <p>Model Code : CSP01-□</p> </div> <div> <p>○ Jack</p> <p>Model Code : CSP02-□</p> </div> </div>
V1.25-B3A (Manufactured by J.S.T MFG CO., LTD.)	V1.25-M4 (Manufactured by J.S.T MFG CO., LTD.)	

## Metal connectors

Connector is manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd..  
Metal connector manufactured by Nanaboshi Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd. is also available.

Manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd. (Standard)

○ Plug	○ Receptacle	Panel Cutout	○ Adaptor																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1602-P</td></tr> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1604-P</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1603-P</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1606-P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-P	Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-P	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-P	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-P	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1602-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1604-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1603-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1606-R</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-R	Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-R	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-R	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-R		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1602-A</td></tr> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1604-A</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>SCK-1603-A</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>SCK-1606-A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-A	Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-A	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-A	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-A
Specification	Model Code																																
Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-P																																
Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-P																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-P																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-P																																
Specification	Model Code																																
Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-R																																
Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-R																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-R																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-R																																
Specification	Model Code																																
Thermocouple (Single element)	SCK-1602-A																																
Thermocouple (Double element)	SCK-1604-A																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	SCK-1603-A																																
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	SCK-1606-A																																

Manufactured by Nanaboshi Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd.

○ Plug	○ Receptacle	Panel Cutout	○ Adaptor																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>NCS-162-P-CH</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>NCS-163-P-CH</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-P-CH	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-P-CH	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>NCS-162-R-CH</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>NCS-163-R-CH</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-R-CH	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-R-CH		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Single element)</td><td>NCS-162-Ad-CH</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)</td><td>NCS-163-Ad-CH</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-Ad-CH	Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-Ad-CH
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-P-CH																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-P-CH																				
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-R-CH																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-R-CH																				
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Single element)	NCS-162-Ad-CH																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Single element)	NCS-163-Ad-CH																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>NCS-254-P</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>NCS-256-P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-P	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-P	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>NCS-254-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>NCS-256-R</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-R	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-R		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Specification</th><th>Model Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Thermocouple (Double element)</td><td>NCS-254-Ad</td></tr> <tr><td>Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)</td><td>NCS-256-Ad</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Specification	Model Code	Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-Ad	Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-Ad
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-P																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-P																				
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-R																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-R																				
Specification	Model Code																				
Thermocouple (Double element)	NCS-254-Ad																				
Resistance Temperature Detector (Double element)	NCS-256-Ad																				

Connector has 2 types. One is "Female connector type (standard)", the other one is "Male connector type".

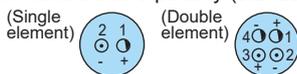
Female connector type (standard)

Specification
Socket insert plug
Pin insert receptacle
Pin insert adaptor

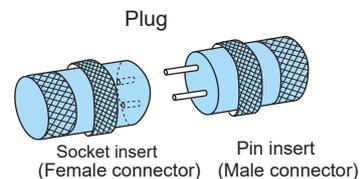
Male connector type

Specification
Pin insert plug
Socket insert receptacle
Pin insert adaptor

□ Pin numbers and polarity (standard)



(There are some changes in codes dependent upon production companies. For Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd., NCF will be SCH. For Nanaboshi Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., plugged end connector will be P to PM, receptacle will be R to RF, and adaptor will be Ad to AdF.



# Terminal head • Measuring junction • Tip processing • Lead wire termination

## ● Terminal head

Name		Enclosed-terminal 30 type Terminal Head	Enclosed-terminal 35 type Terminal Head	Exposed terminal 80 type Terminal Head	Exposed terminal 85 type Terminal Head	
Appearance Unit:mm						
Specifications	Material	Aluminum die cast	Aluminum die cast	Phenol resin	Phenol resin	
	Lead wire output port	PF3/8	PF1/2	Exposed terminal	Exposed terminal	
	Number of Terminals	• Thermocouple : 2 • Resistance temperature detector : 3	• Thermocouple : 2, 4 • Resistance temperature detector : 3, 6	Thermocouple : 2	Thermocouple : 2	
	Terminal board Material	Steatite porcelain	Steatite porcelain	Phenol resin	Phenol resin	
	Available diameter of protection tube	Metal	φ3 to φ10	φ4.8 to φ22	φ3 to φ10	φ4.8 to φ22
		Non-metal	φ6 to φ10	φ6 to φ17	φ6 to φ10	φ6 to φ17
Coating Color	Silver	Silver	Black	Black		

## ● Measuring junction

Grounded (Example of Thermocouple)	Ungrounded (Example of Thermocouple)	Exposed (Example of Thermocouple)
Thermocouple wires are directly welded to the sheath end. As response is faster, it is suitable for measurement under high temperature and high pressure condition. It is not recommended in the presence of hazard and noise voltages because wires are directly welded to the sheath end.	Completely insulated between the thermocouple element/resistance element and the sheath. The Hot junction is also insulated. Response is slower than the grounded type. Less EMF change by time. Can be used for a comparatively long period of time. Not affected by noise voltage.	Thermocouple wires are exposed from the sheath. As response is fastest, it can follow even a little temperature change. Avoid being used over a long period of time under corrosive atmosphere or high temperature and high pressure conditions due to no air tightness and mechanical strength.

Type		Grounded	Ungrounded	Exposed
Thermocouple	General type	Available	Available	Available
	Sheathed type	Available	Available	Available
Resistance temperature detector	General type	Not available	Available	Available
	Sheathed type	Not available	Available	Not available

## ● Tip processing

Type	Features
Silver soldering	Maximum heat resistance degree for welding is 500°C. Not suitable for food and plating applications since it is largely affected by corrosive.
Argon welding	Non-MgO sheathed sensors for high temperature use are welded by argon. All of MgO sheathed sensors are welded by argon.

## ● Lead wire termination

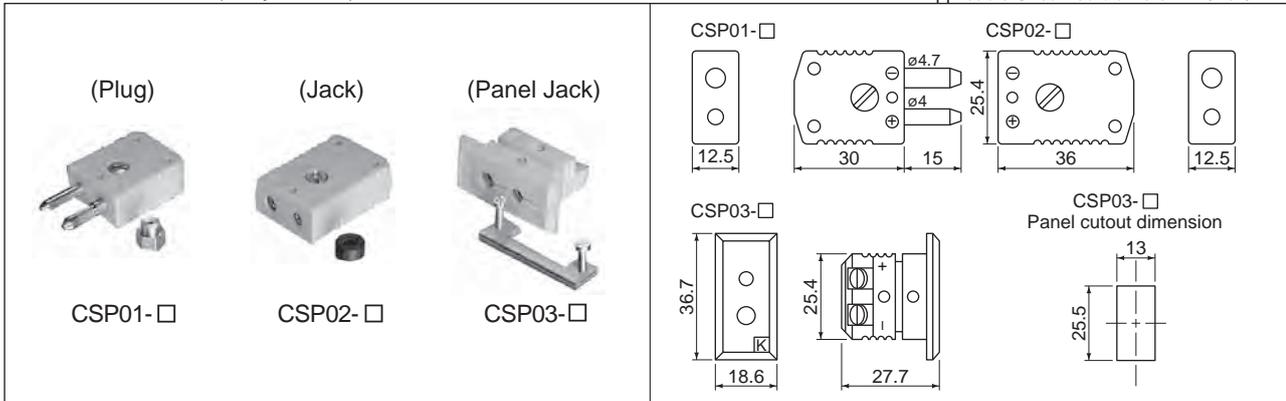
Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw  Length of Lead Wire (L)	Thermocouple connector 
Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw  Length of Lead Wire (L)	Metal connector 
No terminal lugs *terminal soldered  Length of Lead Wire (L)	

# Thermocouple Connectors

If standard connector is used for connecting compensating cables for thermocouple, it will cause indication error because the materials of connection terminals differ from those of leadwires and compensation cables. By using connectors for thermocouple, accuracy of thermocouple can be maintained because connection terminals of the connector are the same materials with thermocouple. There is no concern of intervention of different types of metals.

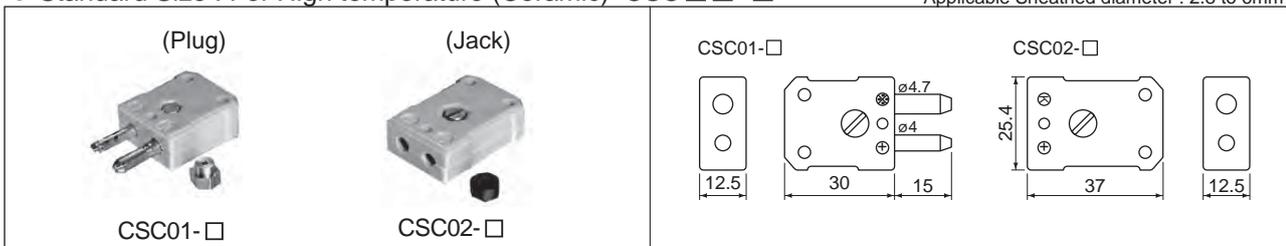
## ● Standard Size (Polyamide) CSP□□-□

Recommended tightening torque : 1.5kgf•cm  
Applicable Sheathed diameter : 2.8 to 6mm



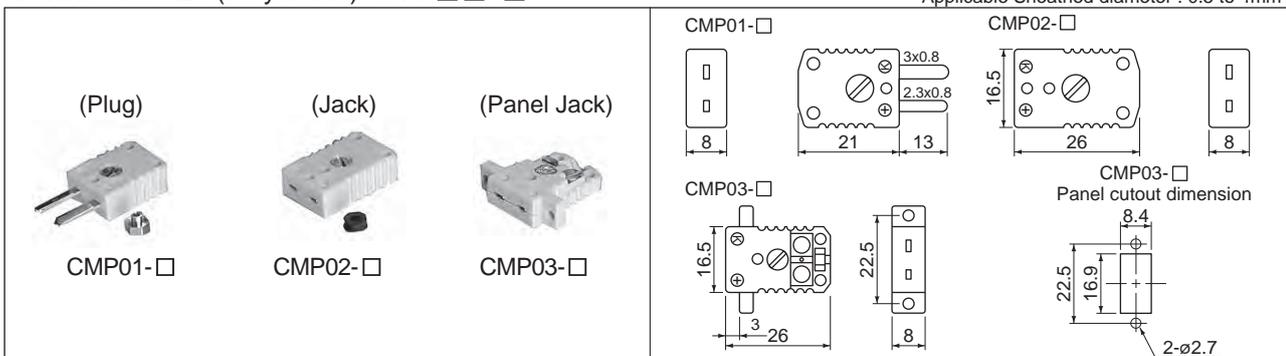
## ● Standard Size : For High temperature (Ceramic) CSC□□-□

Recommended tightening torque : 1.5kgf•cm  
Applicable Sheathed diameter : 2.8 to 6mm



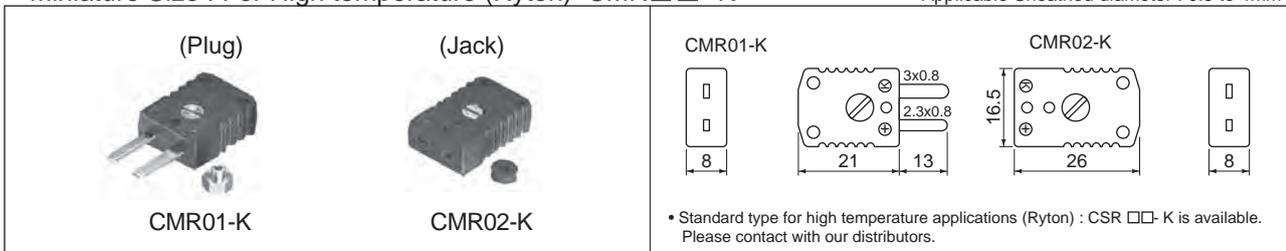
## ● Miniature Size (Polyamide) CMP□□-□

Recommended tightening torque : 1.5kgf•cm  
Applicable Sheathed diameter : 0.5 to 4mm



## ● Miniature Size : For High temperature (Ryton) CMR□□-K

Recommended tightening torque : 1.5kgf•cm  
Applicable Sheathed diameter : 0.5 to 4mm



• 3 thermocouple types are available : K, J, and T. (R type is available for polyamide miniature.)

• Color of K type connector is yellow, J type is black, and T type is blue.  
(If ryton is a material for the connector, its color is brown. This is only for K type)  
Please note that color of each lead wire is different.

• The attached rubber packing and metal adaptor

Please use rubber seal or metal adaptor to stabilize in case the hole size of connector is too bigger against the size of compensation cable or MgO sheathed tube. To stabilize connection, slide rubber seal or metal adaptor into the groove of thermocouple connector.

Either of seal rubber or metal adaptor is standard accessory.

# Thermocouple Connectors

## ● Model Code

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code			
	C		□ □ □ □ - □	
Connector Material	Standard Size (Polyamide)	Max. 120°C	SP	
	Standard Size (Ceramic)	Max. 900°C	SC	
	Miniature Size (Polyamide)	Max. 120°C	MP	
	Miniature Size (Ryton)	*1, *3 Max. 220°C	MR	
Type	Plug		01	
	Jack		02	
	Panel Jack		03	
	Plug + Jack		12	
	Plug + Panel Jack		13	
Thermocouple Type	K : Yellow			K
	J : Black			J
	T : Blue			T

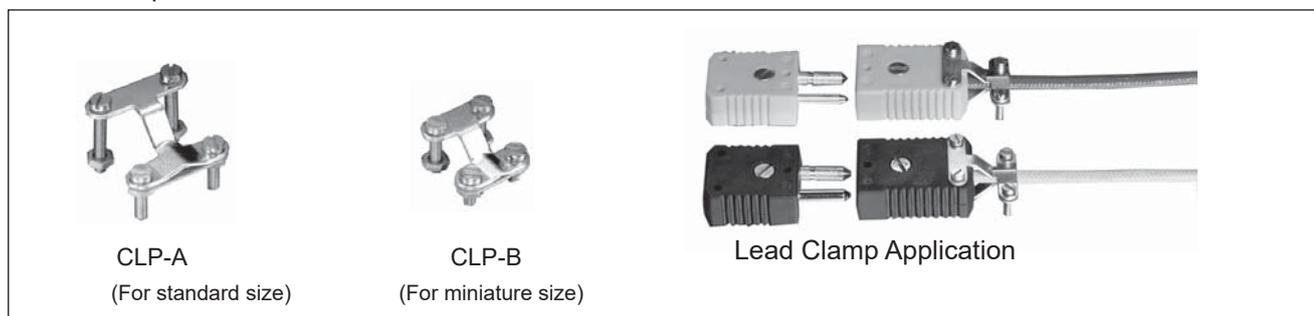
Material	Type	Model Code
Polyamide	Standard Size (Plug + Jack)	CSP12- □
	Standard Size (Plug + Panel Jack)	CSP13- □
	Standard Size (Plug)	CSP01- □
	Standard Size (Jack)	CSP02- □
	Standard Size (Panel Jack)	CSP03- □
Ceramic	Standard Size (Plug + Jack)	CSC12- □
	Standard Size (Plug)	CSC01- □
	Standard Size (Jack)	CSC02- □
Polyamide	Miniature Size (Plug + Jack)	CMP12- □
	Miniature Size (Plug + Panel Jack)	CMP13- □
	Miniature Size (Plug)	CMP01- □
	Miniature Size (Jack)	CMP02- □
	Miniature Size (Panel Jack)	CMP03- □
Ryton	Miniature Size (Plug + Jack)	CMR12-K
	Miniature Size (Plug)	CMR01-K
	Miniature Size (Jack)	CMR02-K

\*1 : For the miniature size (ryton), only K is available. Its color is brown.

\*2 : For the miniature type (polyamide), R is also available. Its color is green. Please select "R" at thermocouple material code.

\*3 : Standard type (ryton) K is also available. Please contact with our distributors.

## ● Lead Clamp



## ● Accessories

### Metal adaptor

Specifications	Model Code	Order
For standard size	ADP-AM	10 pieces per set
For miniature size	ADP-BM	

### Rubber packing

Specifications	Model Code	Order
For standard size	ADP-AG	10 pieces per set
For miniature size	ADP-BG	

## ● Model and suffix code for thermocouple connector with lead wire

Model Code	Type	
TE	CSP01 + CLP-A + CSP02	Standard Size (Plug + Clamp + Jack)
TS1	CSP01 + CLP-A	Standard Size (Plug + Clamp)
TS2	CSP01	Standard Size (Plug)
TS3	CSP01 + CLP-A + CSP03	Standard Size (Plug + Clamp + Panel Jack)
TS4	CSP01 + CSP02	Standard Size (Plug + Jack)
TSA	CSP02 + CLP-A	Standard Size (Jack + Clamp)
TSB	CSP02	Standard Size (Jack)
TM1	CMP01 + CLP-B	Miniature Size (Plug + Clamp)
TM2	CMP01	Miniature Size (Plug)
TM3	CMP01 + CLP-B + CMP03	Miniature Size (Plug + Clamp + Panel Jack)
TM4	CMP01 + CLP-B + CMP02	Miniature Size (Plug + Clamp + Jack)
TM5	CMP01 + CMP02	Miniature Size (Plug + Jack)
TMA	CMP02 + CLP-B	Miniature Size (Jack + Clamp)
TMB	CMP02	Miniature Size (Jack)

• For the other types, please contact with our distributors.

# General purpose type • Sheathed Thermocouples

## ■ Thermocouple

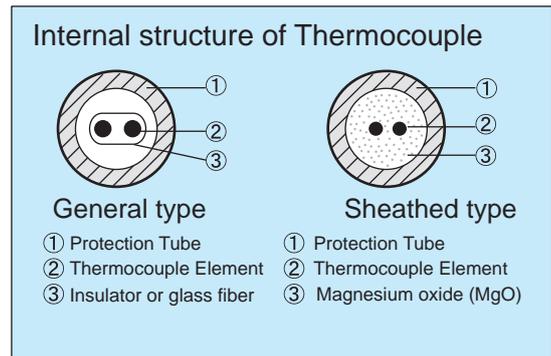
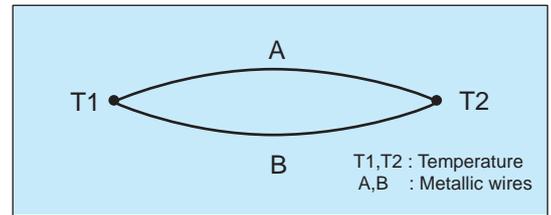
A thermocouple consists of two dissimilar metallic wires, edge of its each wire is jointed, and measures a voltage produced according to a difference of the temperatures through each metallic wire. This effect is called Seebeck effect and has been known from long time ago.

If a combination of two dissimilar metallic wires are correct, their thickness or shapes do not effect on temperature measurement. This type of sensor excels in processability for this reason, thus it is widely used in industrial plants.

## ■ Sheathed Thermocouple

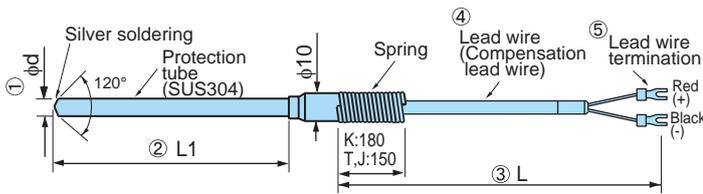
Insulator(Magnesium oxide) is mounted between the protection tube and the measuring element.

This type of sensor features in excellent responsiveness and vibration resistances.



Spring loaded type (Only for General type)	Terminal head type
T-100 	T-30,35(General type) T-30S,35S(Sheathed type) 
T-110 	<b>Thermocouple connector type</b>
<b>Sleeve type</b>	T-70S,75S(Sheathed type) 
T-101(General type) T-101S(Sheathed type) 	<b>Exposed terminal head type</b>
T-111(General type) T-111S(Sheathed type) 	T-80,85(General type) T-80S,85S(Sheathed type) 
<b>No-sleeve type (Only for General type)</b>	<b>Metal connector type</b>
T-102 	T-90(General type) T-90S(Sheathed type) 
	<b>Noble Metal type (For High Temperature)</b>
	Protection tube is porcelain
	T-30,35 
	T-80 

# Thermocouples : T-100/T-110

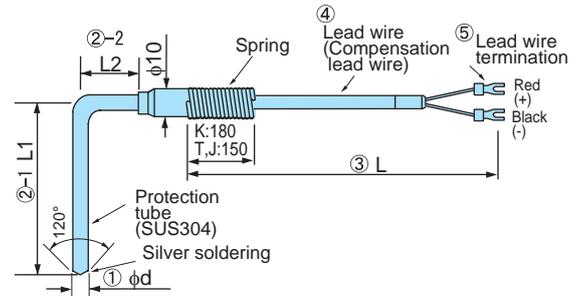


T - 100 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-100-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N



T - 110 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

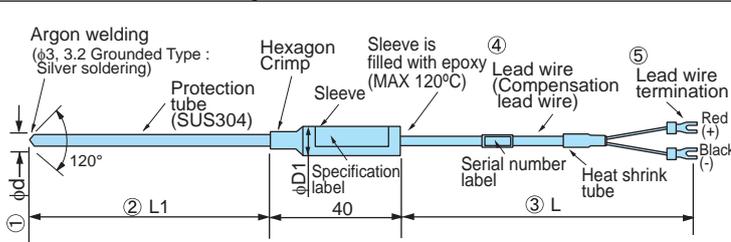
① ②-1 ②-2 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, 2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-110-5-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ5.0, φ6.0																	
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																	
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																	
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	<p>②- 1 Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more, L1+L2=1,000mm or less)</p> <p>②- 2 Specify length by "mm" (25mm or more, L1+L2=1,000mm or less) • Length is 25mm without specification. • Please contact distributors regarding other length.</p>							
Code	Details	Operating temperature																	
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																	
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																	
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td>•See Page7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10
Code	Details	Code	Details																
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7																
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)							
Code	Details	Code	Details																
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																		
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded											
Code	Details																		
G	Grounded																		
NG	Ungrounded																		
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	E	Compression fitting	N	No bracket	• Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "E".										
Code	Details																		
E	Compression fitting																		
N	No bracket																		
Specifications	<p>Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Element : Single element * Double element is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	300°C	400°C	J	300°C	400°C	T	200°C	250°C				
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																	
K	300°C	400°C																	
J	300°C	400°C																	
T	200°C	250°C																	
Reference	<p>• Stainless flexible lead wire is available</p> <p>Model Code : T-100F/T-110F</p> <p>• No waterproof</p>																		

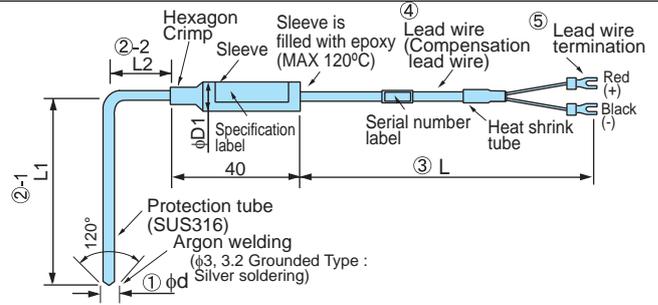
# Thermocouples : T-101/T-111



T - 101 - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-101-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N



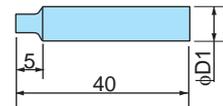
T - 111 - φd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, 2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-111-5-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ6.4, φ8.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																								
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																					
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																					
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 • See Page 7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																							
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																							
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																									
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Type E (Chromel-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)												
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																							
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																							
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed *																
Code	Details																									
G	Grounded																									
NG	Ungrounded																									
O	Exposed *																									
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket. Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																							
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																							
C	Fixed flange																									

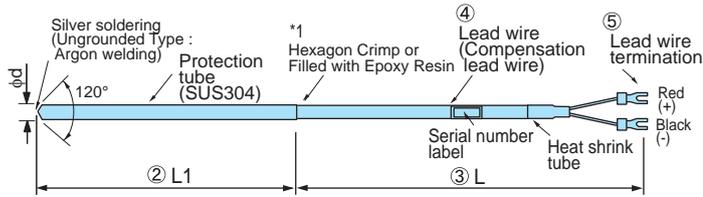
Specifications	Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)																																																																				
	Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : φ4.8 or more) (Please specify when you order)																																																																				
	Maximum temperature for use																																																																				
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">T-101</th> <th colspan="2">T-111</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>650°C</td> <td>850°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>750°C</td> <td>950°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">J</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>500°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>550°C</td> <td>350°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">T</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">E</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>500°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>500°C</td> <td>550°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	T-101		T-111		Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	300°C	400°C	300°C	400°C	φ4.8 to φ6.4	650°C	850°C	300°C	400°C	φ8.0	750°C	950°C	300°C	400°C	J	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	200°C	300°C	φ4.8 to φ6.4	400°C	500°C	300°C	400°C	φ8.0	450°C	550°C	350°C	400°C	T	φ4.8 to φ6.4	200°C	250°C	200°C	250°C	φ8.0	250°C	300°C	250°C	300°C	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	200°C	300°C	E	φ4.8 to φ6.4	450°C	500°C	300°C	400°C	φ8.0	500°C	550°C	300°C	400°C
T-101		T-111																																																																			
Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																																																																		
K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	300°C	400°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
	φ4.8 to φ6.4	650°C	850°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
	φ8.0	750°C	950°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
J	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	200°C	300°C																																																																
	φ4.8 to φ6.4	400°C	500°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
	φ8.0	450°C	550°C	350°C	400°C																																																																
T	φ4.8 to φ6.4	200°C	250°C	200°C	250°C																																																																
	φ8.0	250°C	300°C	250°C	300°C																																																																
	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	200°C	300°C																																																																
E	φ4.8 to φ6.4	450°C	500°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
	φ8.0	500°C	550°C	300°C	400°C																																																																
	Sleeve Dimension (φD1)																																																																				
Lead wire type	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0 to φ5.0	φ6.0 to φ8.0																																																																		
EXA, EXB, EXC		φ8x40	φ10x40																																																																		
EXD, EXF																																																																					
EXE		φ10x40																																																																			



Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless flexible lead wire is available</li> <li>Model Code : T-101F/T-111F</li> </ul> <p>For flexible lead wire, the dimension of the sleeve is φ10 x 40mm. (Lead protection EXB type is same to standard specification.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No waterproof</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spring loaded type is available</li> <li>(Please specify when you order)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions for the spring loaded sleeve is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection tube φ8 with extension lead wire EXA, EXB, EXD : φ10 x 40mm</li> <li>Protection tube φ3.0 to φ8.0 with extension lead wire EXC : φ10 x 40mm</li> <li>Except from the above: : φ8 x 40mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material of protection tube</li> <li>SUS316 is available.</li> <li>(Please specify when you order)</li> </ul>
-----------	---	---	--

# Thermocouples : T-102

Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) : 3.0, 3.2



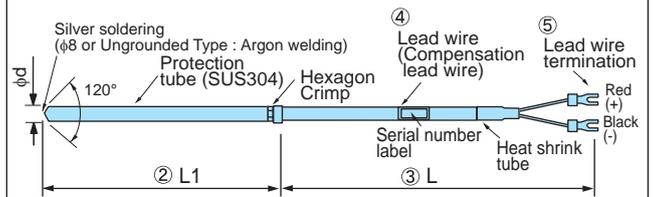
\*1: Fiber glass lead protection (EXB) : Hexagon Crimp  
Fluorocarbon polymers lead protection (EXF) : Filled with Epoxy Resin

T - 102 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-102-3.2-300-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) : 4.0 or more



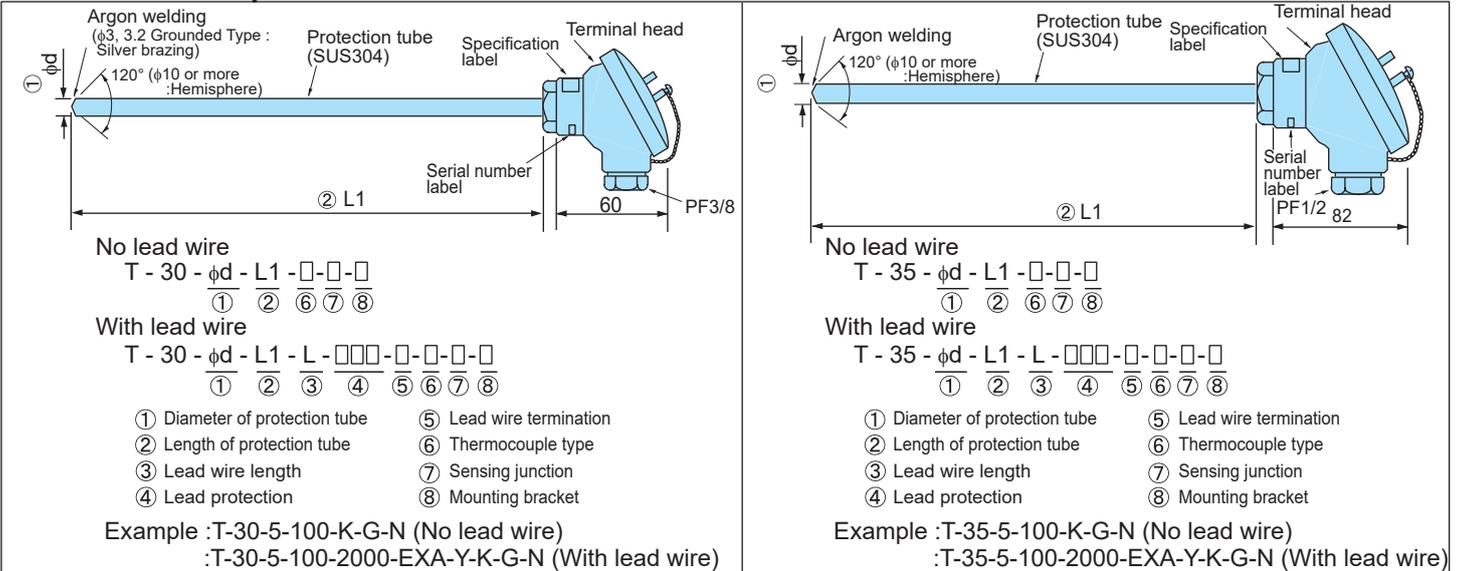
T - 102 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-102-5.0-300-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.0, \phi 3.2$	$\phi 4.0, \phi 4.8, \phi 5.0, \phi 6.0, \phi 8.0$																																																				
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (30mm to 500mm)	• Please contact distributors regarding other length.																																																				
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)	• Please contact distributors regarding other length.																																																				
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber (Only for <math>\phi 4.8, \phi 5.0</math>, Type K)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber (Only for $\phi 4.8, \phi 5.0$ , Type K)	-20 to +90°C																															
Code	Details	Operating temperature																																																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																																																					
EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																																																					
Code	Details	Operating temperature																																																					
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																																																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																																																					
EXE	Silicone rubber (Only for $\phi 4.8, \phi 5.0$ , Type K)	-20 to +90°C																																																					
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE *1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td>•See Page7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10																																				
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																				
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																																																				
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																																																				
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7																																																				
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																																											
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																				
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																																																				
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																																																						
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed * * Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed * * Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.																																													
Code	Details																																																						
G	Grounded																																																						
NG	Ungrounded																																																						
O	Exposed * * Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.																																																						
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange			Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)																																				
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																				
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																																																				
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																																																				
C	Fixed flange																																																						
	Specifications	<p>Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 4.8</math> or more) (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Thermocouple type</th> <th colspan="4">Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th colspan="4">Maximum temperature</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="4">Lead protection (Code)</th> <th colspan="4">Lead protection (Code)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>EXA</th> <th>EXB</th> <th>EXE</th> <th>EXF</th> <th>EXA</th> <th>EXB</th> <th>EXE</th> <th>EXF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>180°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>400°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>180°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>400°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>180°C</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>250°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use				Maximum temperature				Lead protection (Code)				Lead protection (Code)				EXA	EXB	EXE	EXF	EXA	EXB	EXE	EXF	K	300°C	300°C	180°C	200°C	400°C	400°C			J	300°C	300°C	180°C	200°C	400°C	400°C			T	200°C	200°C	180°C	200°C	250°C	250°C			
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use				Maximum temperature																																																		
	Lead protection (Code)				Lead protection (Code)																																																		
	EXA	EXB	EXE	EXF	EXA	EXB	EXE	EXF																																															
K	300°C	300°C	180°C	200°C	400°C	400°C																																																	
J	300°C	300°C	180°C	200°C	400°C	400°C																																																	
T	200°C	200°C	180°C	200°C	250°C	250°C																																																	
	Reference	<p>• Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>• Material of protection tube SUS316 is available. (Please specify when you order)</p>																																																					

# Thermocouples : T-30/T-35



① Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.0, \phi 3.2, \phi 4.8, \phi 5.0, \phi 6.0, \phi 8.0, \phi 10.0$	$\phi 4.8, \phi 5.0, \phi 6.0, \phi 8.0, \phi 10.0, \phi 12.0, \phi 15.0$ • Please contact distributors regarding $\phi 21.7$ .
② Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.

③ Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)					
④ Lead protection	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature
	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C
	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C
	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			

⑤ Lead wire termination	Code	Details	Code	Details
	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)
	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered
	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7

\*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10

⑥ Thermocouple type	Code	Details	Code	Details
	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)
	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)

⑦ Measuring junction	Code	Details
	G	Grounded
	NG	Ungrounded
O	Exposed	

\* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.

⑧ Mounting bracket	Code	Details	Code	Details
	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting
	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket
	C	Fixed flange		

• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.

Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E".  
Specify size of flange when code is "C".

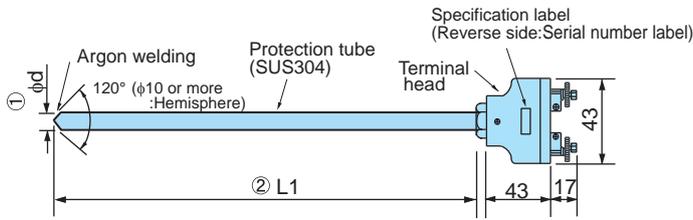
Class : class 2      \* Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)  
Element : Single element      \* Double element is available. (Only for T-35)  
(Please specify when you order)

Maximum temperature for use      Protection tube : SUS304

Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature
K	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	300°C	400°C
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	650°C	850°C
	$\phi 8.0$ or more	750°C	950°C
J	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	400°C	500°C
	$\phi 8.0$ or more	450°C	550°C
T	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 6.0$	200°C	250°C
	$\phi 8.0$ or more	250°C	300°C
E	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	450°C	500°C
	$\phi 8.0$ or more	500°C	550°C

Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material of protection tube</li> <li>SUS316 is available. (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High temperature type</li> <li>Thermocouple type R, S, B for high temperature type : See page 18.</li> </ul>
-----------	---	---

# Thermocouples : T-80/T-85

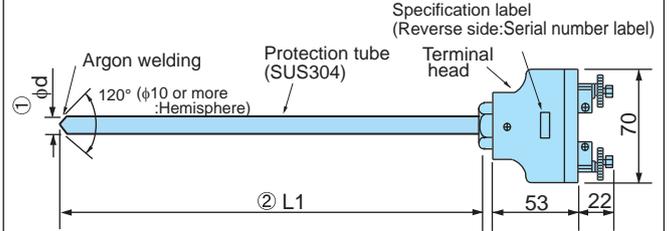


No lead wire  
 T - 80 - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire  
 T - 80 - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-80-5-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
 :T-80-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)



No lead wire  
 T - 85 - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

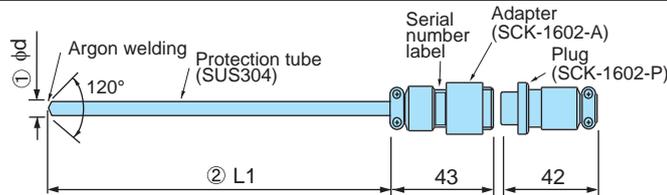
With lead wire  
 T - 85 - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-85-5-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
 :T-85-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ8.0, φ10.0	φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ8.0, φ10.0, φ12.0, φ15.0 • Please contact distributors regarding φ21.7.																																																																										
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																																																																											
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																																																																											
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																																																					
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																																																																								
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																																																																								
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																																																																								
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																																																																											
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 •See Page7</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																																																												
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																																										
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																																																																										
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																																																																										
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																																																																												
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Type E (Chromel-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																																																														
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																																										
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																																																																										
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																																																																										
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>		Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed *																																																																		
Code	Details																																																																												
G	Grounded																																																																												
NG	Ungrounded																																																																												
O	Exposed *																																																																												
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C". • Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange																																																												
Code	Details	Code	Details																																																																										
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																																																																										
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																																																																										
C	Fixed flange																																																																												
Specifications	<p>Class : class 2                  * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)                  Element : Single element</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use Protection tube : SUS304</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>650°C</td> <td>850°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>750°C</td> <td>950°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">J</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ6.0</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">E</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>500°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	300°C	400°C	φ4.8 to φ6.0	650°C	850°C	φ8.0 or more	750°C	950°C	J	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	φ4.8 to φ6.0	400°C	500°C	φ8.0 or more	450°C	550°C	T	φ3.0 to φ6.0	200°C	250°C	φ8.0 or more	250°C	300°C	E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C	φ4.8 to φ6.0	450°C	500°C	φ8.0 or more	500°C	550°C	<p>Class : class 2                  * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)                  Element : Single element</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use Protection tube : SUS304</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">K</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>650°C</td> <td>850°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>750°C</td> <td>950°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">J</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>400°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>250°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">E</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.0</td> <td>450°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0 or more</td> <td>500°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	φ4.8 to φ6.0	650°C	850°C	φ8.0 or more	750°C	950°C	J	φ4.8 to φ6.0	400°C	500°C	φ8.0 or more	450°C	550°C	T	φ4.8 to φ6.0	200°C	250°C	φ8.0 or more	250°C	300°C	E	φ4.8 to φ6.0	450°C	500°C	φ8.0 or more	500°C	550°C
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																																																																										
K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	300°C	400°C																																																																										
	φ4.8 to φ6.0	650°C	850°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	750°C	950°C																																																																										
J	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C																																																																										
	φ4.8 to φ6.0	400°C	500°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	450°C	550°C																																																																										
T	φ3.0 to φ6.0	200°C	250°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	250°C	300°C																																																																										
E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	200°C	300°C																																																																										
	φ4.8 to φ6.0	450°C	500°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	500°C	550°C																																																																										
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																																																																										
K	φ4.8 to φ6.0	650°C	850°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	750°C	950°C																																																																										
J	φ4.8 to φ6.0	400°C	500°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	450°C	550°C																																																																										
T	φ4.8 to φ6.0	200°C	250°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	250°C	300°C																																																																										
E	φ4.8 to φ6.0	450°C	500°C																																																																										
	φ8.0 or more	500°C	550°C																																																																										
Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material of protection tube SUS316 is available. (Please specify when you order)</li> <li>High temperature type Thermocouple type R, S, B for high temperature type : See page 19.</li> </ul>																																																																												

# Thermocouples : T-90



No lead wire

T - 90 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire

T - 90 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

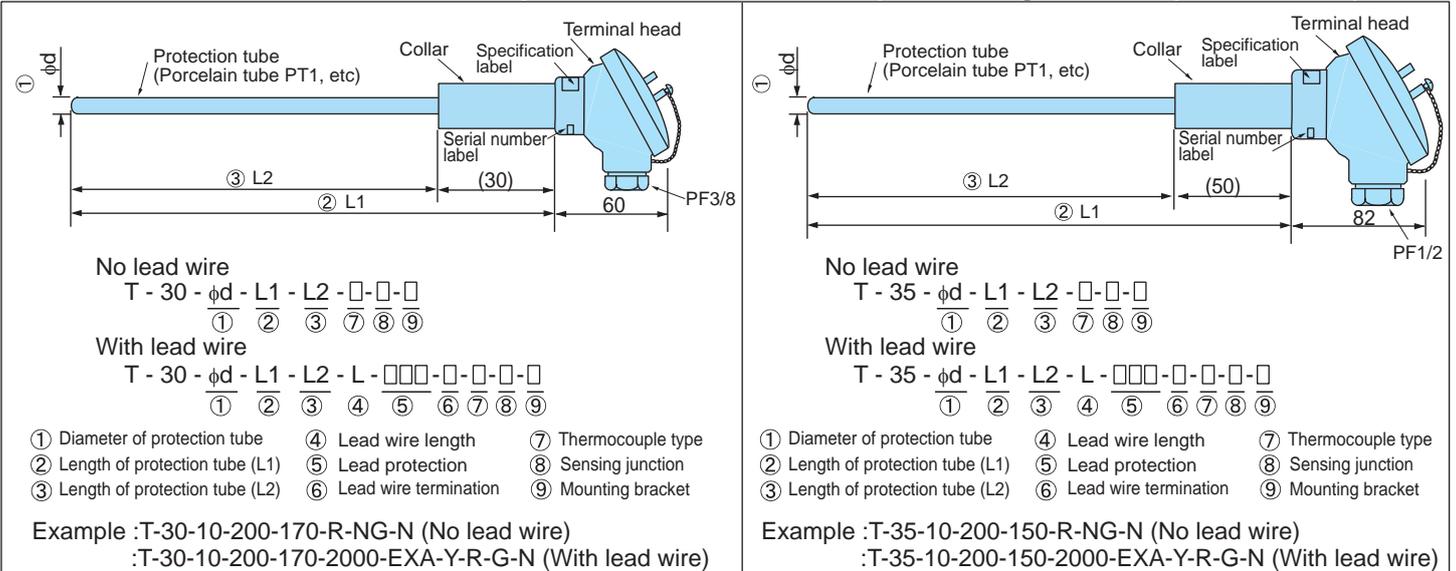
- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-90-5-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)

:T-90-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.0, \phi 3.2, \phi 4.8, \phi 5.0, \phi 6.0, \phi 8.0$																																									
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																																									
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																																									
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																				
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																																						
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																																						
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																																						
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																																									
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE *1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td>•See Page7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7																									
Code	Details	Code	Details																																								
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																																								
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																																								
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7																																								
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Type E (Chromel-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																													
Code	Details	Code	Details																																								
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																																								
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																																								
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed *																																	
Code	Details																																										
G	Grounded																																										
NG	Ungrounded																																										
O	Exposed *																																										
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C".</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange																											
Code	Details	Code	Details																																								
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																																								
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																																								
C	Fixed flange																																										
Specifications		<p>Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)                      Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 4.8</math> or more)                      (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use Protection tube : SUS304</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td><math>\phi 3.0</math> to <math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math> to <math>\phi 6.0</math></td> <td>650°C</td> <td>850°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 8.0</math></td> <td>750°C</td> <td>950°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">J</td> <td><math>\phi 3.0</math> to <math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math> to <math>\phi 6.0</math></td> <td>400°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 8.0</math></td> <td>450°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T</td> <td><math>\phi 3.0</math> to <math>\phi 6.0</math></td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 8.0</math></td> <td>250°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">E</td> <td><math>\phi 3.0</math> to <math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>200°C</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math> to <math>\phi 6.0</math></td> <td>450°C</td> <td>500°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 8.0</math></td> <td>500°C</td> <td>550°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	300°C	400°C	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	650°C	850°C	$\phi 8.0$	750°C	950°C	J	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	400°C	500°C	$\phi 8.0$	450°C	550°C	T	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 6.0$	200°C	250°C	$\phi 8.0$	250°C	300°C	E	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	450°C	500°C	$\phi 8.0$	500°C	550°C
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																																								
K	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	300°C	400°C																																								
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	650°C	850°C																																								
	$\phi 8.0$	750°C	950°C																																								
J	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C																																								
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	400°C	500°C																																								
	$\phi 8.0$	450°C	550°C																																								
T	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 6.0$	200°C	250°C																																								
	$\phi 8.0$	250°C	300°C																																								
E	$\phi 3.0$ to $\phi 3.2$	200°C	300°C																																								
	$\phi 4.8$ to $\phi 6.0$	450°C	500°C																																								
	$\phi 8.0$	500°C	550°C																																								
Reference		<p>Connector</p> <p>Pin No. Single Element Double Element</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>+</td> <td>1</td> <td>+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>+</td> <td>3</td> <td>+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SCK-1602-□ SCK-1604-□</p> <p>For connector for T-90, Connector manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd. is used as standard. Nanaboshi Electric Mfg brand is also available. (Please specify when you order). Please specify in case of no need of the plug.</p>	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	1	+	1	+	2	-	2	-	3	+	3	+	4	-	4	-																					
Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details																																								
1	+	1	+																																								
2	-	2	-																																								
3	+	3	+																																								
4	-	4	-																																								

# Noble Metal Thermocouples : T-30/T-35 (For High Temperature)



①	Diameter of protection tube	φ6.0, φ8.0, φ10.0	φ6.0, φ8.0, φ10.0, φ13.0, φ15.0, φ17.0																
②	Length of protection tube (L1)	Specify length by "mm" (130mm to 1,030mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (150mm to 1,050mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																
③	Length of protection tube (L2)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																
④	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																	
⑤	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C				
Code	Details	Operating temperature																	
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																	
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																	
EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																	
⑥	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE *1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02) Only for Type R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered •See Page7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02) Only for Type R	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered •See Page7	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		
Code	Details	Code	Details																
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02) Only for Type R																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered •See Page7																
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																		
⑦	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Code	Details	R	Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)	B	Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)	S	Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)						
Code	Details	Code	Details																
R	Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)	B	Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)																
S	Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)																		
⑧	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded												
Code	Details																		
NG	Ungrounded																		
⑨	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Specify size of flange when code is "C". • Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p>		Code	Details	C	Fixed flange	N	No bracket										
Code	Details																		
C	Fixed flange																		
N	No bracket																		
Specifications		<p>Class : class 2                      * Class 1 is available. (Thermocouple type : R,S)                  (Please specify when you order)                  Element : Single element       * Double element is available. (Only for T-35)                  (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>1400°C</td> <td>1600°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>1400°C</td> <td>1600°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>1500°C</td> <td>1700°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*The lists above are operating temperature limits for the element wire. For the protection tube, please refer to page.58 about reference data of protection tube.</p>		Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	R	1400°C	1600°C	S	1400°C	1600°C	B	1500°C	1700°C				
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																	
R	1400°C	1600°C																	
S	1400°C	1600°C																	
B	1500°C	1700°C																	
Reference																			

# Noble Metal Thermocouples : T-80/T-85 (For High Temperature)

Specification label (Reverse side: Serial number label)

Protection tube (Porcelain tube PT1, etc)

Collar

Terminal head

① ϕd

③ L2

② L1

(30)

43

17

No lead wire  
T - 80 - ϕd - L1 - L2 - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

With lead wire  
T - 80 - ϕd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

① Diameter of protection tube    ④ Lead wire length    ⑦ Thermocouple type  
② Length of protection tube (L1)    ⑤ Lead protection    ⑧ Sensing junction  
③ Length of protection tube (L2)    ⑥ Lead wire termination    ⑨ Mounting bracket

Example :T-80-10-200-170-R-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:T-80-10-200-170-2000-EXA-Y-R-G-N (With lead wire)

Specification label (Reverse side: Serial number label)

Protection tube (Porcelain tube PT1, etc)

Collar

Terminal head

① ϕd

③ L2

② L1

(50)

53

22

No lead wire  
T - 85 - ϕd - L1 - L2 - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

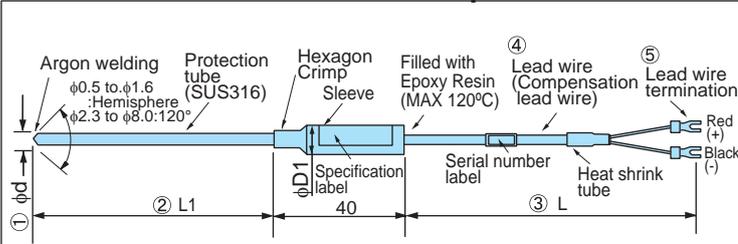
With lead wire  
T - 85 - ϕd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

① Diameter of protection tube    ④ Lead wire length    ⑦ Thermocouple type  
② Length of protection tube (L1)    ⑤ Lead protection    ⑧ Sensing junction  
③ Length of protection tube (L2)    ⑥ Lead wire termination    ⑨ Mounting bracket

Example :T-85-10-200-150-R-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:T-85-10-200-150-2000-EXA-Y-R-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	ϕ6.0, ϕ8.0, ϕ10.0	ϕ6.0, ϕ8.0, ϕ10.0, ϕ13.0, ϕ15.0, ϕ17.0																
②	Length of protection tube (L1)	Specify length by "mm" (130mm to 1,030mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (150mm to 1,050mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																
③	Length of protection tube (L2)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																
④	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																	
⑤	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C				
Code	Details	Operating temperature																	
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																	
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																	
EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																	
⑥	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE *1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td>*See Page7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		*See Page7
Code	Details	Code	Details																
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		*See Page7																
⑦	Thermocouple type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)</td> <td>B</td> <td>Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Code	Details	R	Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)	B	Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)	S	Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)						
Code	Details	Code	Details																
R	Type R (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium13%)	B	Type B(Platinum - Platinum Rhodium6%)																
S	Type S (Platinum - Platinum Rhodium10%)																		
⑧	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 90%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded												
Code	Details																		
NG	Ungrounded																		
⑨	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td rowspan="2">Specify size of flange when code is "C". • Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details		C	Fixed flange	Specify size of flange when code is "C". • Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.	N	No bracket								
Code	Details																		
C	Fixed flange	Specify size of flange when code is "C". • Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.																	
N	No bracket																		
⑩	Specifications	<p>Class : class 2    * Class 1 is available. (Thermocouple type : R,S) (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Thermocouple type</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>1400°C</td> <td>1600°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>1400°C</td> <td>1600°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>1500°C</td> <td>1700°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;">*The lists above are operating temperature limits for the element wire. For the protection tube, please refer to page.58 about reference data of protection tube.</p>		Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	R	1400°C	1600°C	S	1400°C	1600°C	B	1500°C	1700°C				
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																	
R	1400°C	1600°C																	
S	1400°C	1600°C																	
B	1500°C	1700°C																	
⑪	Reference																		

# Sheathed Thermocouples : T-101S/T-111S

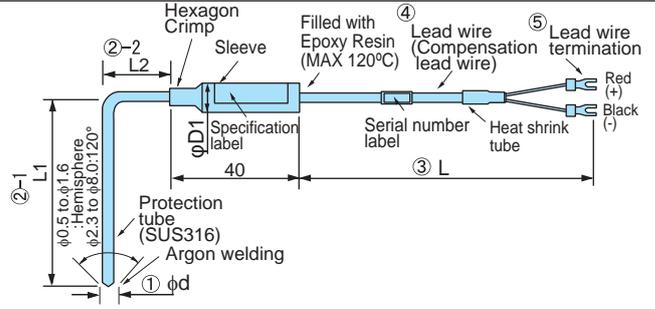


T - 101S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-101S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N



T - 111S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ②-1 ②-2 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, 2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-111S-4.8-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

① Diameter of protection tube	φ0.5 (Only for K, T type), φ1.0, φ1.6, φ2.3, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0																											
② Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)																											
③ Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																											
④ Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C		
Code	Details	Operating temperature																										
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																										
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																										
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																										
Code	Details	Operating temperature																										
EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																										
EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																										
EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																										
⑤ Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10											
Code	Details																											
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw																											
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																											
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																											
Code	Details																											
TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																											
N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																											
⑥ Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Type E (Chromel-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)														
Code	Details																											
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)																											
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																											
Code	Details																											
T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																											
E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																											
⑦ Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed *	* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.																		
Code	Details																											
G	Grounded																											
NG	Ungrounded																											
O	Exposed *																											
⑧ Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	C	Fixed flange	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	E	Compression fitting	N	No bracket	Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)											
Code	Details																											
A	Fixed nipple (nut)																											
B	Rotary nipple (nut)																											
C	Fixed flange																											
Code	Details																											
E	Compression fitting																											
N	No bracket																											

Specifications	Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)																																			
	Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : φ3.2 or more) (Please specify when you order)																																			
	Operating temperature for regular use																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">K</td> <td>φ0.5</td> <td>600°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ1.0 to φ2.3</td> <td>650°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>900°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">J</td> <td>φ1.0 to φ2.3</td> <td>450°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>650°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">T</td> <td>φ0.5</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ1.0 to φ2.3</td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ3.0 or more</td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">E</td> <td>φ1.0 to φ2.3</td> <td>650°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	φ0.5	600°C	φ1.0 to φ2.3	650°C	φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C	φ8.0	900°C	J	φ1.0 to φ2.3	450°C	φ3.2	650°C	φ4.8 or more	750°C	T	φ0.5	300°C	φ1.0 to φ2.3	300°C	φ3.0 or more	350°C	E	φ1.0 to φ2.3	650°C	φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 or more	800°C
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																																		
K	φ0.5	600°C																																		
	φ1.0 to φ2.3	650°C																																		
	φ3.2	750°C																																		
	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C																																		
	φ8.0	900°C																																		
J	φ1.0 to φ2.3	450°C																																		
	φ3.2	650°C																																		
	φ4.8 or more	750°C																																		
T	φ0.5	300°C																																		
	φ1.0 to φ2.3	300°C																																		
	φ3.0 or more	350°C																																		
E	φ1.0 to φ2.3	650°C																																		
	φ3.2	750°C																																		
	φ4.8 or more	800°C																																		
	<p><b>Sleeve Dimension (φD1)</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lead wire type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>φ0.5, φ1.0, φ1.6, φ2.3, φ3.2, φ4.8</th> <th>φ6.4, φ8.0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA, EXB, EXC</td> <td></td> <td>φ8x40</td> <td>φ10x40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXD, EXF</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>φ10x40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">φ10x40</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Lead wire type	Diameter of protection tube	φ0.5, φ1.0, φ1.6, φ2.3, φ3.2, φ4.8	φ6.4, φ8.0	EXA, EXB, EXC		φ8x40	φ10x40	EXD, EXF			φ10x40	EXE		φ10x40																				
Lead wire type	Diameter of protection tube	φ0.5, φ1.0, φ1.6, φ2.3, φ3.2, φ4.8	φ6.4, φ8.0																																	
EXA, EXB, EXC		φ8x40	φ10x40																																	
EXD, EXF			φ10x40																																	
EXE		φ10x40																																		

Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fluor resin coating is available. It is available to cover Fuluorine resin tube with φ4.8 protection tube (SUS316). Total Diameter becomes φ6.0. It is also available to do coating with T-101 whose tube is more than φ3.2. These model codes are T-101SC in this case.</li> </ul> <p>Operating temperature for regular use : 180°C Maximum temperature : 200°C</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless flexible lead wire is available. Model Code : T-101FS/T-111FS</li> </ul> <p>For flexible lead wire, the dimension of the sleeve is φ10 x 40mm. When φ1.0 to φ4.8 of the protection tube with EXB is selected as the extension lead wire, its dimension is φ8 x 40mm.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions for the spring loaded sleeve is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection tube φ1.0 to φ4.8 with extension lead wire EXA, EXB, EXC, EXD : φ8 x 40mm</li> <li>Except the above : φ10 x 40mm</li> </ul>
	* Please contact distributors regarding Fuluorine resin tube. * No waterproof		

# Sheathed Thermocouples : T-30S/T-35S

Argon welding 120°  
Protection tube (SUS316)  
Terminal head  
Specification label  
Serial number label  
L1  
60  
PF3/8

No lead wire  
T - 30S - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire  
T - 30S - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube        ⑥ Thermocouple type  
③ Lead wire length                    ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                      ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-30S-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
:T-30S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

Argon welding 120°  
Protection tube (SUS316)  
Terminal head  
Specification label  
Serial number label  
L1  
PF1/2 82

No lead wire  
T - 35S - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

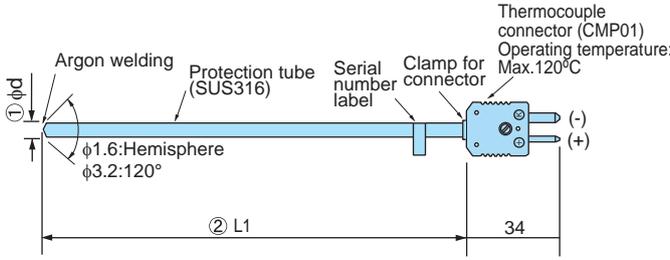
With lead wire  
T - 35S - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube        ⑥ Thermocouple type  
③ Lead wire length                    ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                      ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-35S-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
:T-35S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0		φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.		Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																										
④	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																							
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																							
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																							
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																										
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 *See Page 7</p>			Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																									
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																									
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																									
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																											
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Type E (Chromel-Constantan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)												
Code	Details	Code	Details																									
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																									
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)																									
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>			Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed *																
Code	Details																											
G	Grounded																											
NG	Ungrounded																											
O	Exposed *																											
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C".</p>			Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																									
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																									
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																									
C	Fixed flange																											
Specifications		<p>Class : class 2      * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element      * Double element is available. (Only for T-35S) (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Operating temperature for regular use</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>900°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">J</td> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>φ3.2 or more</td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">E</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>650°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C	φ8.0	900°C	J	φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 or more	800°C	T	φ3.2 or more	350°C	E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	650°C	φ4.8 or more	750°C	
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																										
K	φ3.0 to φ3.2	750°C																										
	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C																										
	φ8.0	900°C																										
J	φ3.2	750°C																										
	φ4.8 or more	800°C																										
T	φ3.2 or more	350°C																										
E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	650°C																										
	φ4.8 or more	750°C																										
Reference		<p>• Fluor resin coating is available It is available to cover Fluorine resin tube with φ4.8 protection tube (SUS316). Total Diameter becomes φ6.0. It is also available to do coating with T-30S/T-35S whose tube is more than φ3.2. These model codes are T-30SC/T-35SC in this case.</p> <p>Operating temperature for regular use : 180°C Maximum temperature : 200°C</p> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding Fluorine resin tube.</p> <p>Example of Model Code T-30SC-6.0-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire) ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧</p> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding Fluorine resin coating</p>																										

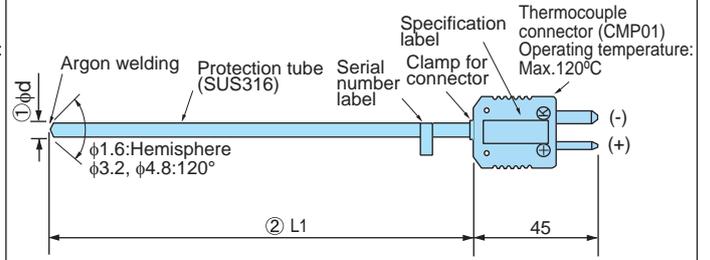
# Sheathed Thermocouples : T-70S/T-75S



T - 70S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Thermocouple type
- ④ Sensing junction
- ⑤ Mounting bracket

Example : T-70S-1.6-100-K2-G-N



T - 75S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Thermocouple type
- ④ Sensing junction
- ⑤ Mounting bracket

Example : T-75S-3.2-100-K1-G-N

① Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6, \phi 3.2$	$\phi 1.6, \phi 3.2, \phi 4.8$																																										
② Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 2000mm)																																											
③ Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K1</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 1</td> <td>J1</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 1</td> <td>T1</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K2</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 2</td> <td>J2</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 2</td> <td>T2</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Code	Details	K1	Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 1	J1	Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 1	T1	Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 1	K2	Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 2	J2	Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 2	T2	Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 2																									
Code	Details	Code	Details	Code	Details																																							
K1	Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 1	J1	Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 1	T1	Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 1																																							
K2	Type K (Chromel-Alumel) class 2	J2	Type J (Iron-Constantan) class 2	T2	Type T (Copper-Constantan) class 2																																							
④ Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed																																			
Code	Details																																											
G	Grounded																																											
NG	Ungrounded																																											
O	Exposed																																											
⑤ Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C".</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange																													
Code	Details	Code	Details																																									
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																																									
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																																									
C	Fixed flange																																											
Specifications	<p>Class : class 1 or class 2 Element : Single element Operating temperature for regular use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td><math>\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6</math></td> <td>650°C</td> <td rowspan="4">T</td> <td><math>\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6</math></td> <td>300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>750°C</td> <td><math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math></td> <td>800°C</td> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math></td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">J</td> <td><math>\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6</math></td> <td>450°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 3.2</math></td> <td>650°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math></td> <td>750°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Regarding thermocouple connectors for high-temperature use, please contact distributors Miniature connector: (Material: Ryton): CMR-01 operating temperature limit 220°C Standard connector: (Material: Ceramic): CSC-01 operating temperature limit 900°C</p>		Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	650°C	T	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	300°C	$\phi 3.2$	750°C	$\phi 3.2$	350°C	$\phi 4.8$	800°C	$\phi 4.8$	350°C	J	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	450°C				$\phi 3.2$	650°C				$\phi 4.8$	750°C									
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																																							
K	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	650°C	T	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	300°C																																							
	$\phi 3.2$	750°C		$\phi 3.2$	350°C																																							
	$\phi 4.8$	800°C		$\phi 4.8$	350°C																																							
J	$\phi 1.0, \phi 1.6$	450°C																																										
	$\phi 3.2$	650°C																																										
	$\phi 4.8$	750°C																																										
Reference	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Thermocouple connector (jack) *Sold separately</p> <p>CMP02-□</p> <p>Thermocouple connector (jack) with lead wire *Sold separately</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Thermocouple connector (jack) *Sold separately</p> <p>CSP02-□</p> <p>Thermocouple connector (jack) with lead wire *Sold separately</p> </div> </div>																																											
	<p>Model and suffix code for thermocouple connector (jack) with lead wire</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Specifications</th> <th colspan="5">Model and Suffix Code</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>W-BL-</th> <th>-□□</th> <th>□□□-□□□</th> <th>-□</th> <th>-□□□□□</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>① Thermocouple type</td> <td>Type K (class 2) Type J (class 2)</td> <td>K2 J2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>② Lead protection</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel Fiberglass PVC (polyvinyl chloride) Silicone rubber</td> <td>EXA EXB EXD EXE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>③ Thermocouple connector</td> <td>Thermocouple connector CMP02 jack (with clamp) Thermocouple connector CSP02 jack (with clamp)</td> <td>TMA TSA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>④ Lead wire termination</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> <td>Y3 Y4 R3 R4 C N</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑤ Lead wire length (unit: mm)</td> <td>Specify length by "mm" (100mm each)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>□□□□□</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Please contact distributors regarding T type thermocouple.</p>		Specifications	Model and Suffix Code						W-BL-	-□□	□□□-□□□	-□	-□□□□□	① Thermocouple type	Type K (class 2) Type J (class 2)	K2 J2				② Lead protection	Fiberglass with stainless steel Fiberglass PVC (polyvinyl chloride) Silicone rubber	EXA EXB EXD EXE				③ Thermocouple connector	Thermocouple connector CMP02 jack (with clamp) Thermocouple connector CSP02 jack (with clamp)	TMA TSA				④ Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	Y3 Y4 R3 R4 C N				⑤ Lead wire length (unit: mm)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm each)				□□□□□
Specifications	Model and Suffix Code																																											
	W-BL-	-□□	□□□-□□□	-□	-□□□□□																																							
① Thermocouple type	Type K (class 2) Type J (class 2)	K2 J2																																										
② Lead protection	Fiberglass with stainless steel Fiberglass PVC (polyvinyl chloride) Silicone rubber	EXA EXB EXD EXE																																										
③ Thermocouple connector	Thermocouple connector CMP02 jack (with clamp) Thermocouple connector CSP02 jack (with clamp)	TMA TSA																																										
④ Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	Y3 Y4 R3 R4 C N																																										
⑤ Lead wire length (unit: mm)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm each)				□□□□□																																							

# Sheathed Thermocouples : T-80S/T-85S

Argon welding  
Protection tube (SUS316)  
Terminal head  
Specification label (Reverse side: Serial number label)

① φd  
② L1  
43  
17

No lead wire  
T - 80S - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire  
T - 80S - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube        ⑥ Thermocouple type  
③ Lead wire length                    ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                      ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-80S-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
              :T-80S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

Argon welding  
Protection tube (SUS316)  
Terminal head  
Specification label (Reverse side: Serial number label)

① φd  
② L1  
53  
22  
70

No lead wire  
T - 85S - φd - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire  
T - 85S - φd - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube        ⑥ Thermocouple type  
③ Lead wire length                    ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                      ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-85S-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
              :T-85S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0	φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0
---	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------

②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	
---	---------------------------	---	--

③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)	
---	------------------	--	--

④	Lead protection	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature
		EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C
		EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C
		EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			

⑤	Lead wire termination	Code	Details	Code	Details	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10
		Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	
		R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	
		M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		•See Page7	

⑥	Thermocouple type	Code	Details	Code	Details
		K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)
		J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)

⑦	Measuring junction	Code	Details	* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.
		G	Grounded	
		NG	Ungrounded	

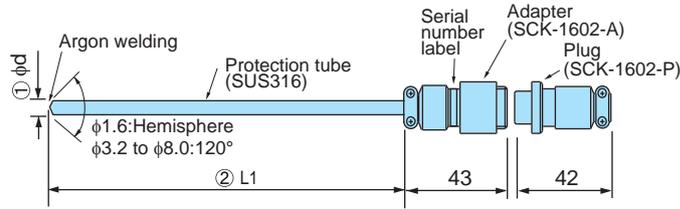
⑧	Mounting bracket	Code	Details	Code	Details	Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C".
		A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	
		B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	
		C	Fixed flange			

• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.

Specifications	Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element Operating temperature for regular use	Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element Operating temperature for regular use																																						
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ6.4</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>900°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">J</td> <td>φ3.2</td> <td>650°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>φ3.2 or more</td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">E</td> <td>φ3.0 to φ3.2</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C	φ8.0	900°C	J	φ3.2	650°C	φ4.8 or more	750°C	T	φ3.2 or more	350°C	E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	750°C	φ4.8 or more	800°C	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ4.8, φ6.4</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>900°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 to φ8.0</td> <td>750°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ8.0</td> <td>350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>φ4.8 to φ8.0</td> <td>800°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	φ4.8, φ6.4	800°C	φ8.0	900°C	φ4.8 to φ8.0	750°C	T	φ4.8 to φ8.0	350°C	E	φ4.8 to φ8.0
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																																						
K	φ3.2	750°C																																						
	φ4.8 to φ6.4	800°C																																						
	φ8.0	900°C																																						
J	φ3.2	650°C																																						
	φ4.8 or more	750°C																																						
T	φ3.2 or more	350°C																																						
E	φ3.0 to φ3.2	750°C																																						
	φ4.8 or more	800°C																																						
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																																						
K	φ4.8, φ6.4	800°C																																						
	φ8.0	900°C																																						
	φ4.8 to φ8.0	750°C																																						
T	φ4.8 to φ8.0	350°C																																						
E	φ4.8 to φ8.0	800°C																																						

Reference	
-----------	--

# Sheathed Thermocouples : T-90S



No lead wire

T - 90S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire

T - 90S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

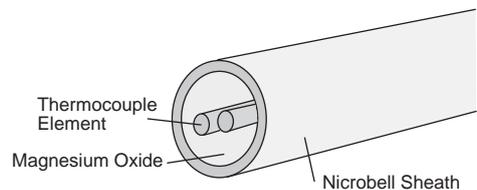
Example :T-90S-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
 :T-90S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ1.6, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0						
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)						
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)						
④	Lead protection	No need to specify in case of without lead wire	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature
			EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C
			EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C
			EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
⑤	Lead wire termination	No need to specify in case of without lead wire	Code	Details	Code	Details	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 •See Page7	
			Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)		
			R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered		
			M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)				
⑥	Thermocouple type	Code	Details	Code	Details			
		K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)			
		J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	E	Type E (Chromel-Constantan)			
⑦	Measuring junction	Code	Details	* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.				
		G	Grounded					
		NG	Ungrounded					
⑧	Mounting bracket	Code	Details	Code	Details	Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". Specify size of flange when code is "C".		
		A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting			
		B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket			
		C	Fixed flange					
Specifications	Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)							
	Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : φ3.2 or more) (Please specify when you order)							
	Operating temperature for regular use							
	Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use					
	K	φ1.6	650°C					
		φ3.2	750°C					
		φ4.8, φ6.4	800°C					
		φ8.0	900°C					
	J	φ1.6	450°C					
		φ3.2	650°C					
φ4.8 or more		750°C						
T	φ1.6	300°C						
	φ3.2 or more	350°C						
E	φ1.6	650°C						
	φ3.2	750°C						
	φ4.8 or more	800°C						
Reference	Connector							
	Pin No.	Single Element	Double Element		Pin No. Details			
		SCK-1602-□	SCK-1604-□					
	For connector for T-90S, Connector manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd. is used as standard. Nanaboshi Electric Mfg brand is also available (Please specify when you order). Please specify in case of no need of the plug.							

# Nicrobell Sheathed Thermocouples

## ■ Nicrobell Sheathed Thermocouple

Wires of traditional metallic sheath (stainless steel, inconel, etc) is likely to receive chemical erosion or metallic fatigue under high temperature circumstance, and these give negative effects on their stability and longevity. Nicrobell Sheath is an epoch making heat resistant alloy and has chemical composition very close to that of the type N (Nicrosil) element, minimizing chemical erosion and metal fatigue.



## ■ Nicrobell Sheathed N Thermocouple

### High Stability

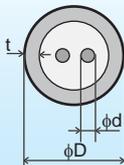
Nicrobell sheath has chemical composition very close to that of the type N element and does not generate any metal gas in high temperature range different from conventional alloys such as stainless steel (SUS316, SUS310) and Inconel, thus prevents the element of type N thermocouple from contamination.

### High Accuracy

Our Nicrobell sheath (N) thermocouple is class 1. It is capable of high temperature measurement with high accuracy compared with traditional sheath types. Moreover, its high stability shows the same or higher realization with PL II (platinum II) and R around 1200°C.

### Environmental Resistance

Nicrobell sheath (N) thermocouple has chemical composition very close to that of the type N element and does not generate any metal gas in high temperature range different from conventional alloys such as stainless steel (316SS, 310SS) and Inconel, thus prevents the element of type N thermocouple from contamination.



$t$  : More than 10% of  $\phi D$   
 $\phi d$  : More than 18% of  $\phi D$

### Long Life

Nicrobell sheath (N) thermocouple, which has high stability and environmental resistance, has a longer cycle of periodic replacement and economical for it will less change over the time and has a long life span compared with traditional sheaths.

## ■ Nicrobell Sheathed K Thermocouple

Because Nicrobell sheath is a nickel based alloy as K type, it minimizes corrosion by metallic gas expansion to its wires under high temperature range, and improves stability, environmental resistance, and thermal resistance of its thermoelectromotive force.

### Low Cost

Nicrobell K thermocouple realizes high stability and environmental resistance with almost same price with traditional Inconel sheath. Progress of basic function results in low cost due to long-term use by stabilizing accuracy of thermoelectromotive force in long-term and by extending periodic replacement by reinforcing K type strength (thermal resistance) in high temperature range.

### Improved Reliability

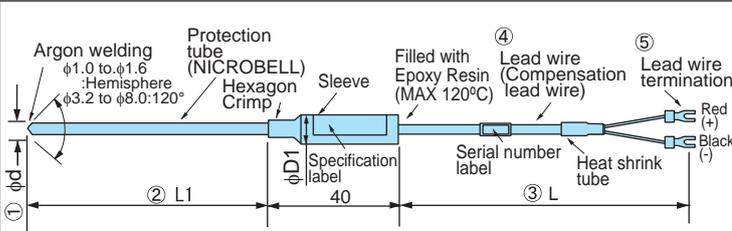
Traditionally, when talking about environmental resistance for selection of thermocouple metallic sheath, people were likely to more focus on its materials and did not pay much attention on relationship between its materials and wire. Nicrobell sheath is a new created metallic sheath balancing its traditional matter, thus its accountability will be highly progressed

### Long Life

Nicrobell sheath K type thermocouple can be used for long duration of time in a high temperature range by the difference of performance and traditional thick wire.

Sleeve type	Terminal head type
T-101N 	T-30N 
T-111N 	Terminal head type
	T-35N 

# NICROBELL Sheathed Thermocouples : T-101N/T-111N

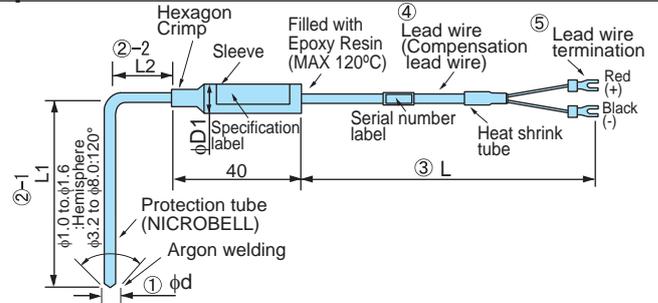


T - 101N - ϕd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-101N-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N



T - 111N - ϕd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ②-1 ②-2 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, 2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-111N-4.8-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

① Diameter of protection tube	ϕ1.0, ϕ1.6, ϕ2.3, ϕ3.2, ϕ4.8, ϕ6.4, ϕ8.0
② Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)
③ Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)

- ②- 1 Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more, L1+L2=10,000mm or less)
- ②- 2 Specify length by "mm" (25mm or more, L1+L2=10,000mm or less)
- Length is 25mm without specification.

④ Lead protection	Code		Details		Operating temperature	
	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber (Only for Type K)	-55 to +180°C	
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP) (Only for Type K)	0 to 200°C	

⑤ Lead wire termination	Code		Details	
	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02) (Only for Type K)
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)			

•See Page7  
\*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10

⑥ Thermocouple type	Code		Details	
	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)		
N	Type N (Nicrosil-Nisil)			

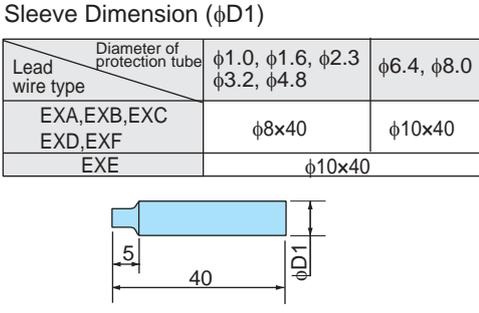
⑦ Measuring junction	Code		Details	
	G	Grounded		
NG	Ungrounded			

⑧ Mounting bracket	Code		Details	
	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	

Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6)

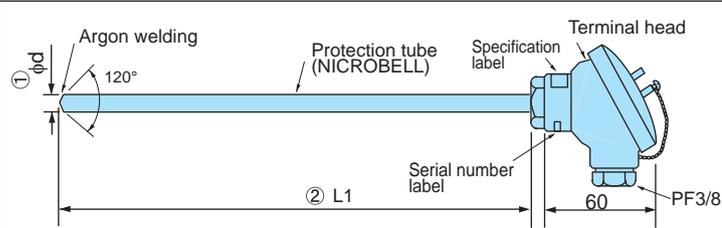
- Fixed nipple/Rotary nipple is Silver brazing. (Maximum temperature : 500°C.)
- Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.

Specifications	Class : class 1	
	Element : Single element	
	Operating temperature for regular use	
	Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use
K	ϕ1.0	900°C
	ϕ1.6, ϕ2.3	1000°C
	ϕ3.2, ϕ4.8	1100°C
	ϕ6.4	1150°C
	ϕ8.0	1200°C
	N	ϕ1.6, ϕ2.3
ϕ3.2, ϕ4.8		1100°C
ϕ6.4		1150°C
ϕ8.0		1200°C



Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless flexible lead wire is available</li> <li>Model Code : T-101FS/T-111FS</li> </ul> <p>For flexible lead wire, the dimension of the sleeve is ϕ10 x 40mm. When ϕ1.0 to ϕ4.8 of the protection tube with EXB is selected as the extension lead wire, its dimension is ϕ8 x 40mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No waterproof</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions for the spring loaded sleeve is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection tube ϕ1.0 to ϕ4.8 with extension lead wire EXA, EXB, EXC, EXD : ϕ8 x 40mm</li> <li>• Except the above : ϕ10 x 40mm</li> </ul>
-----------	---	---

# NICROBELL Sheathed Thermocouples : T-30N/T-35N



No lead wire

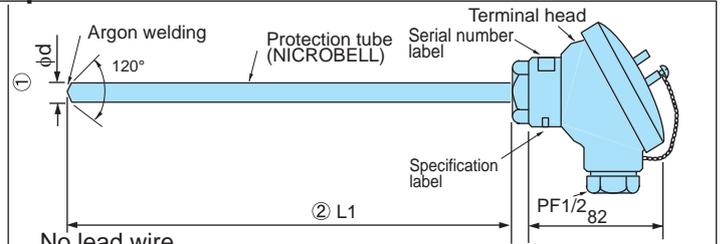
T - 30N -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □-□-□  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire

T - 30N -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-30N-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
 :T-30N-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)



No lead wire

T - 35N -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □-□-□  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire

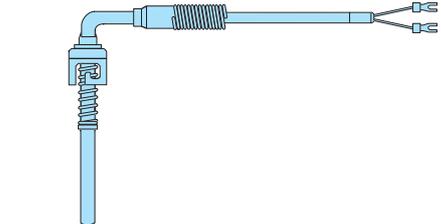
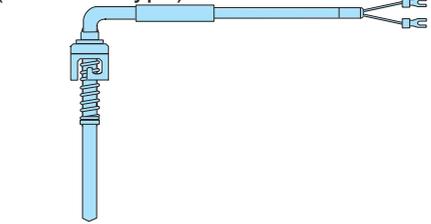
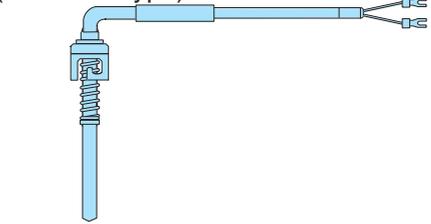
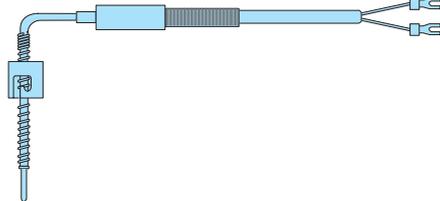
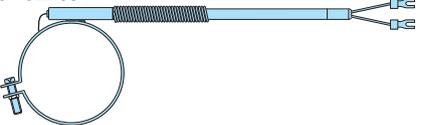
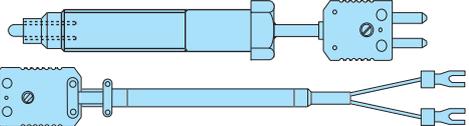
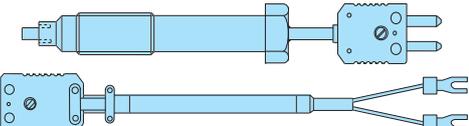
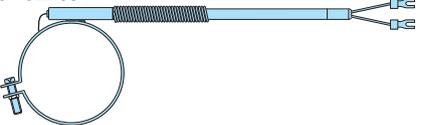
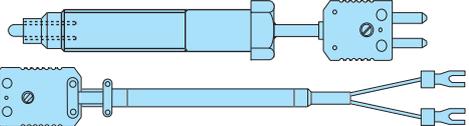
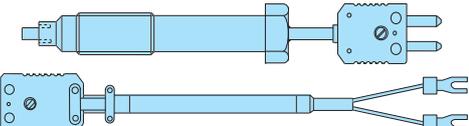
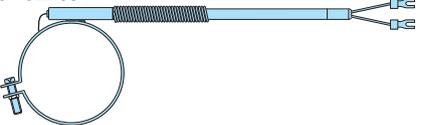
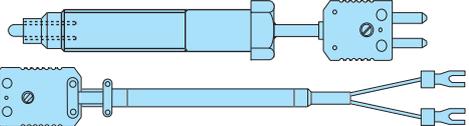
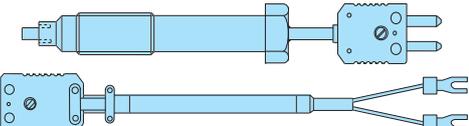
T - 35N -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-30N-4.8-100-K-G-N (No lead wire)  
 :T-30N-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0	φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 10,000mm)																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																									
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber (Only for Type K)</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber (Only for Type K)	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																						
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																						
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber (Only for Type K)	-55 to +180°C																						
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																									
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																								
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																								
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																										
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Type N (Nicrosil-Nisil)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	N	Type N (Nicrosil-Nisil)																		
Code	Details																										
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)																										
N	Type N (Nicrosil-Nisil)																										
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded																		
Code	Details																										
G	Grounded																										
NG	Ungrounded																										
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixed nipple/Rotary nipple is Silver soldering. (Maximum temperature : 500°C.)</li> <li>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</li> </ul>		Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket												
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																								
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																								
Specifications		<p>Class : class 1                      Element : Single element                      Operating temperature for regular use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K</td> <td>φ3.2 to φ4.8</td> <td>1100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ6.4</td> <td>1150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>1200°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">N</td> <td>φ3.2 to φ4.8</td> <td>1100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ6.4</td> <td>1150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ8.0</td> <td>1200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use	K	φ3.2 to φ4.8	1100°C	φ6.4	1150°C	φ8.0	1200°C	N	φ3.2 to φ4.8	1100°C	φ6.4	1150°C	φ8.0	1200°C							
Thermocouple type	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature for regular use																									
K	φ3.2 to φ4.8	1100°C																									
	φ6.4	1150°C																									
	φ8.0	1200°C																									
N	φ3.2 to φ4.8	1100°C																									
	φ6.4	1150°C																									
	φ8.0	1200°C																									
Reference																											

# Temperature sensors for various applications

Bayonet Type	Bayonet Type (Variable insertion length type)														
<p>The tip is going to be pressure welded to the measured object by mounting bracket. Suitable for measurement of hot runners, dies and moulds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Spring loaded type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-200 </li> <li>T-210 </li> </ul> </li> <li>● Sleeve type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-201 </li> <li>T-201S (Sheathed type) </li> <li>T-211 </li> <li>T-211S (Sheathed type) </li> </ul> </li> <li>● Sheathed Thermocouple for High Temperature (550°C)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-202SH </li> <li>T-212SH </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Easy mounting is possible by moving the bayonet cap dependent upon the insertion length.</p> <p>T-221 </p> <tr> <th>Screwed Tip Type</th> <td> <p>The tip is M6 size (M8 size is also available) rotary screw. Internal screws will be threaded in the fitting point. *M6, M8 is based on JIS Standard.</p> <p>T-230 </p> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>Fixing Screw Type for Surface Temperature</th> <td> <p>Fix the sensor at a <math>\phi 4.5</math> fixed screw hole of the tip with a screw. Suitable for temperature measurement for the tiny spaces.</p> <p>T-240 </p> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>Ring Type for Surface Temperature</th> <td> <p>Suitable for temperature measurement for the pipe shaped objects and the surface of the nozzles.</p> <p>T-250 </p> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>For Resin Temperature</th> <td> <p>Capable of measurement of the molten resin temperature, such as the inside of the extruder. M16 screw is cut and its tip directly touches to the melting resin.</p> <p>T-260 Withstand pressure : 70MPa (at 250°C)</p>  </td> </tr> <tr> <th>For Resin Temperature</th> <td> <p>By utilizing ZHF (zero-heat-flow) method, it eliminates thermal disturbances and temperature errors between the tip and the outside case and realizes more precise temperature measurement of the melting resin.</p> <p>T-270Z Withstand pressure : 100MPa (at 250°C)</p>  </td> </tr> <tr> <th>Bayonet Type (Variable insertion length type)</th> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Decide the position of the mounting bracket dependent upon insertion length and fix the spring by fixed screw.</p> <p>T-220 </p> </td> <td></td> </tr>	Screwed Tip Type	<p>The tip is M6 size (M8 size is also available) rotary screw. Internal screws will be threaded in the fitting point. *M6, M8 is based on JIS Standard.</p> <p>T-230 </p>	Fixing Screw Type for Surface Temperature	<p>Fix the sensor at a <math>\phi 4.5</math> fixed screw hole of the tip with a screw. Suitable for temperature measurement for the tiny spaces.</p> <p>T-240 </p>	Ring Type for Surface Temperature	<p>Suitable for temperature measurement for the pipe shaped objects and the surface of the nozzles.</p> <p>T-250 </p>	For Resin Temperature	<p>Capable of measurement of the molten resin temperature, such as the inside of the extruder. M16 screw is cut and its tip directly touches to the melting resin.</p> <p>T-260 Withstand pressure : 70MPa (at 250°C)</p> 	For Resin Temperature	<p>By utilizing ZHF (zero-heat-flow) method, it eliminates thermal disturbances and temperature errors between the tip and the outside case and realizes more precise temperature measurement of the melting resin.</p> <p>T-270Z Withstand pressure : 100MPa (at 250°C)</p> 	Bayonet Type (Variable insertion length type)		<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Decide the position of the mounting bracket dependent upon insertion length and fix the spring by fixed screw.</p> <p>T-220 </p>	
Screwed Tip Type	<p>The tip is M6 size (M8 size is also available) rotary screw. Internal screws will be threaded in the fitting point. *M6, M8 is based on JIS Standard.</p> <p>T-230 </p>														
Fixing Screw Type for Surface Temperature	<p>Fix the sensor at a <math>\phi 4.5</math> fixed screw hole of the tip with a screw. Suitable for temperature measurement for the tiny spaces.</p> <p>T-240 </p>														
Ring Type for Surface Temperature	<p>Suitable for temperature measurement for the pipe shaped objects and the surface of the nozzles.</p> <p>T-250 </p>														
For Resin Temperature	<p>Capable of measurement of the molten resin temperature, such as the inside of the extruder. M16 screw is cut and its tip directly touches to the melting resin.</p> <p>T-260 Withstand pressure : 70MPa (at 250°C)</p> 														
For Resin Temperature	<p>By utilizing ZHF (zero-heat-flow) method, it eliminates thermal disturbances and temperature errors between the tip and the outside case and realizes more precise temperature measurement of the melting resin.</p> <p>T-270Z Withstand pressure : 100MPa (at 250°C)</p> 														
Bayonet Type (Variable insertion length type)															
<p>Thermocouple with bayonet. Length can be easily adjusted. Decide the position of the mounting bracket dependent upon insertion length and fix the spring by fixed screw.</p> <p>T-220 </p>															

# Bayonet Type Thermocouples : T-200/T-210

T - 200 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction
- ④ Lead protection                  ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-200-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

T - 210 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction
- ④ Lead protection                  ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :T-210-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ5.0																	
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (50mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (50mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length. • L2 is 25mm. Other length is available. (Please specify when you order)																
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																	
④	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C								
Code	Details	Operating temperature																	
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																	
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																	
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE *1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td>*See Page7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		*See Page7	*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10
Code	Details	Code	Details																
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE *1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		*See Page7																
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)							
Code	Details	Code	Details																
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																		
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded											
Code	Details																		
G	Grounded																		
NG	Ungrounded																		
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)	N	No bracket											
Code	Details																		
G	Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)																		
N	No bracket																		

**Specifications**

Class : class 2      \* Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)  
 Element : Single element \* Double element is available (Please specify when you order)

Maximum temperature for use

Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature
K	300°C	400°C
J	300°C	400°C
T	200°C	250°C

Spring press bonding

50      \* Spring compression : 10 to 20mm

• Install bayonet so that its amount of spring compression should be 10mm to 20mm.

**Reference**

- Stainless flexible lead wire is available  
Model Code : T-200F/T-210F
- No waterproof
- Diameter φ6 protection tube is available.  
For diameter φ6 protection tube, thermocouple holder is a special type.  
Please contact distributors.

**Bayonet** SUS304

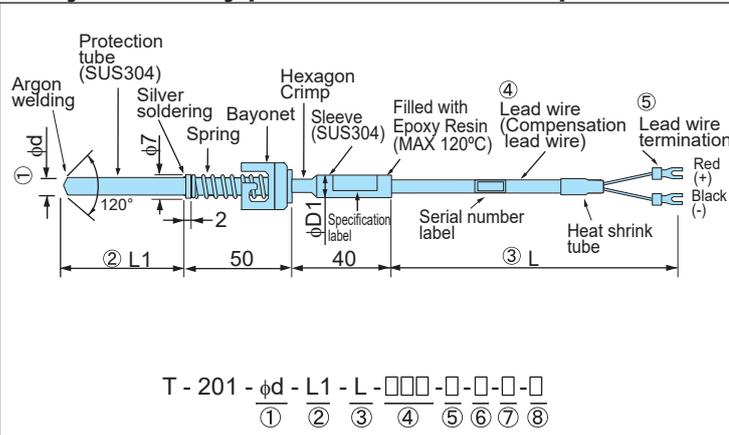
**Holder**

Screw: R(PT)1/8  
L=32,40,62  
(Specify by ordering)

Screw : M12(P1.75)  
L=32,62  
(Please specify when you order)

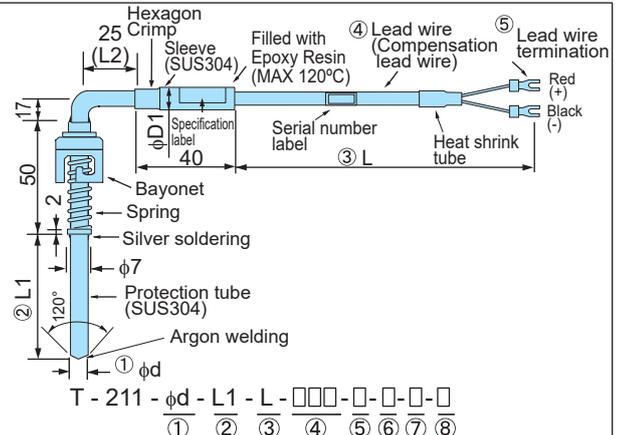
• Different types of screws are also available.

# Bayonet Type Thermocouples : T-201/T-211



- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-201-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-G



- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Thermocouple type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : T-211-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-K-G-G

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ5.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (50mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																								
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																					
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																					
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 •See Page7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																							
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																							
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																									
⑥	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)														
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																							
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																									
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Grounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Grounded	NG	Ungrounded																		
Code	Details																									
G	Grounded																									
NG	Ungrounded																									
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	G	Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)	N	No bracket																		
Code	Details																									
G	Holder (Specify screw type and length. See Reference.)																									
N	No bracket																									

Specify length by "mm" (50mm to 1,000mm)  
• Please contact distributors regarding other length.  
• L2 is 25mm. Other length is available. (Please specify when you order)

**Specifications**

Class : class 2  
\* Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)  
Element : Single element  
\* Double element is available (Please specify when you order)

Maximum temperature for use

Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature
K	300°C	400°C
J	300°C	400°C
T	200°C	250°C

Spring press bonding

Sleeve Dimension (φD1)

Lead wire type	φD1
EXA, EXB, EXC	φ8
EXD, EXF	φ10

• Install bayonet so that its amount of spring compression should be 10mm to 20mm.

**Reference**

- Stainless flexible lead wire is available  
Model Code : T-201F/T-211F  
SUS304 Compensation lead wire (Fiberglass)  
• No waterproof
- Diameter φ6 protection tube is available.  
For diameter φ6 protection tube, thermocouple holder is a special type.  
Please contact distributors.

Bayonet SUS304

Holder

Screw: R(PT)1/8  
L=32,40,62  
(Specify by ordering)

Screw : M12(P1.75)  
L=32,62  
(Please specify when you order)

- Different types of screws are also available.

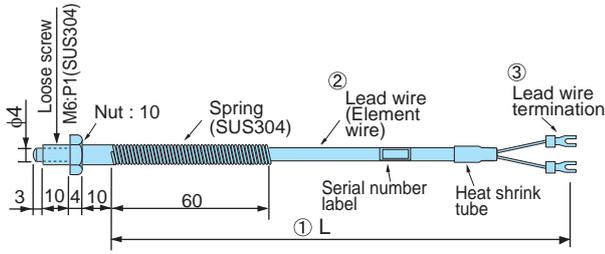






# Screwed Tip Thermocouples : T-230

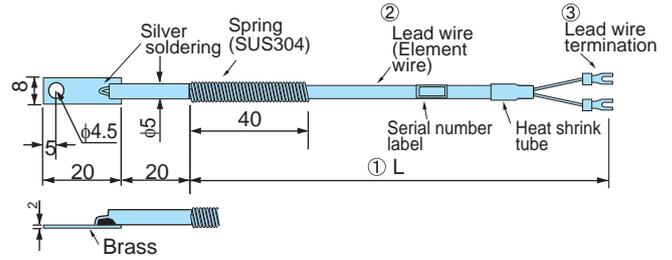
# Fixing Screw Type Thermocouples for Surface Temperature Measurement : T-240



T - 230 - L - □□□ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④

- ① Lead wire length
- ② Lead protection
- ③ Lead wire termination
- ④ Thermocouple type

Example :T-230-2000-EXA-Y-K



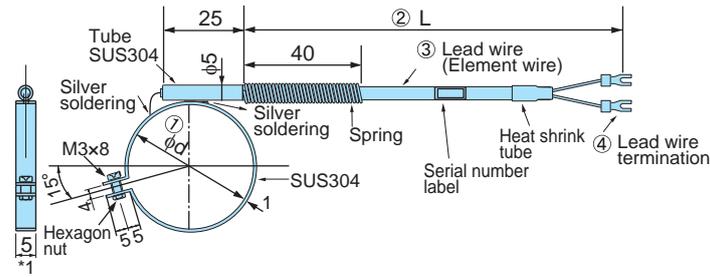
T - 240 - L - □□□ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④

- ① Lead wire length
- ② Lead protection
- ③ Lead wire termination
- ④ Thermocouple type

Example :T-240-2000-EXA-Y-K

①	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (500mm to 10,000mm)																	
②	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td>Element wire [PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided] (0.1/30X2)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* EXE type is Thermocouple K only.(Protection : Black, Flat type)</p>		Code	Details	EXA	Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)	EXB	Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)	EXE	Element wire [PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided] (0.1/30X2)								
Code	Details																		
EXA	Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)																		
EXB	Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)																		
EXE	Element wire [PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided] (0.1/30X2)																		
③	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE<sup>*1</sup></td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10</p> <p style="text-align: right;">•See Page7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE <sup>*1</sup>	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)			
Code	Details	Code	Details																
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE <sup>*1</sup>	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered																
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																		
④	Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)							
Code	Details	Code	Details																
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)																
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																		
Specifications		<p>Class : class 2 * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Element : Single element</p> <p>Measuring junction : Grounded</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In case of selecting silicon cover (code:EXE), temperature range for usage change to 180°C.</p>		Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	300°C	400°C	J	300°C	400°C	T	200°C	250°C				
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature																	
K	300°C	400°C																	
J	300°C	400°C																	
T	200°C	250°C																	
Reference		<p>Screw Type</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Standard</td> <td>M6:P1</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Optional</td> <td>M8:P1.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W1/4</td> </tr> </table> <p>(Please specify when you order)</p>		Standard	M6:P1	Optional	M8:P1.25	W1/4											
Standard	M6:P1																		
Optional	M8:P1.25																		
	W1/4																		

# Ring Type Thermocouples for Surface Temperature Measurement : T-250



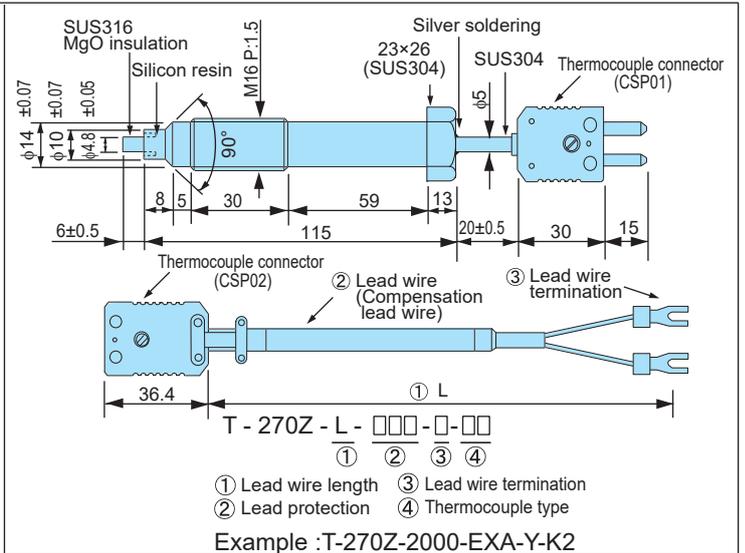
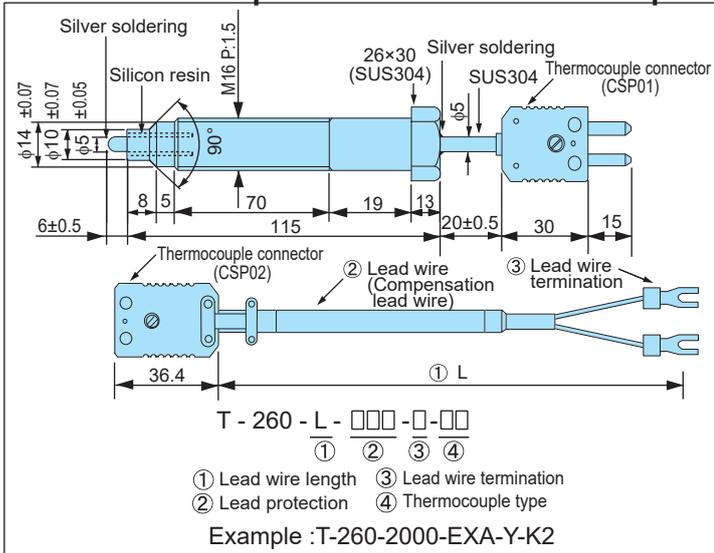
T - 250 -  $\phi$ d - L -  $\square\square\square$  -  $\square$  -  $\square$   
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤

- ① Diameter of ring
- ② Lead wire length
- ③ Lead protection
- ④ Lead wire termination
- ⑤ Thermocouple type

Example : T-250-50-2000-EXA-Y-K

① Diameter of ring	Specify length by "mm" (25mm to 150mm) (Standard : $\phi$ 30, $\phi$ 35, $\phi$ 40, $\phi$ 45, $\phi$ 50, $\phi$ 55, $\phi$ 60, $\phi$ 65)																
② Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (500mm to 10,000mm)																
③ Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Code</th> <th colspan="2">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>EXA</td> <td>Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>EXB</td> <td>Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code		Details		EXA	EXA	Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)		EXB	EXB	Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)					
Code		Details															
EXA	EXA	Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel) (0.3/7X2)															
EXB	EXB	Element wire (Fiberglass) (0.3/7X2)															
④ Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>TE*1</td> <td>Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">*1 : Other thermocouple connector : See Page 10 *See Page 7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)		
Code	Details	Code	Details														
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	TE*1	Thermocouple connector (CSP01+CLP-A+CSP02)														
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered														
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)																
⑤ Thermocouple type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Type K (Chromel-Alumel)</td> <td>T</td> <td>Type T (Copper-Constantan)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Type J (Iron-Constantan)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)	J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)						
Code	Details	Code	Details														
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	T	Type T (Copper-Constantan)														
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)																
Specifications	<p>Class : class 2                      * Class 1 is available (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Element : Single element</p> <p>Measuring junction : Grounded</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Thermocouple type</th> <th>Operating temperature for regular use</th> <th>Maximum temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>300°C</td> <td>400°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>200°C</td> <td>250°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature	K	300°C	400°C	J	300°C	400°C	T	200°C	250°C				
Thermocouple type	Operating temperature for regular use	Maximum temperature															
K	300°C	400°C															
J	300°C	400°C															
T	200°C	250°C															
Reference	<p>*1 : Ring width 7mm or 10mm are also available</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>*1</th> <th>Width of Ring</th> <th>Lock screw size</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard</td> <td>5mm</td> <td>M3X8</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Optional</td> <td>7mm</td> <td>M4X8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10mm</td> <td>M4X8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	*1	Width of Ring	Lock screw size	Standard	5mm	M3X8	Optional	7mm	M4X8	10mm	M4X8					
*1	Width of Ring	Lock screw size															
Standard	5mm	M3X8															
Optional	7mm	M4X8															
	10mm	M4X8															

# Thermocouples for Resin Temperature : T-260/T-270Z



① Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm"	
② Lead protection	Code	Details
	EXA	Element wire (Fiberglass with stainless steel)
	EXB	Element wire (Fiberglass)
EXE	Element wire [PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided] (Only for Type K)	
③ Lead wire termination	Code	Details
	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw
	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw
M	Metal connector (SCK-1602-P)	
④ Thermocouple type	T-260	
	Code	Details
K2	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	
J2	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	
T-270Z		
Code	Details	
K	Type K (Chromel-Alumel)	
J	Type J (Iron-Constantan)	

**Specifications**

Class : class 2  
 Measuring junction : Grounded (T-260 is available for ungrounded type. Please specify when you order)  
 Maximum temperature for use : 400°C  
 Material of protection tube : SUS304(T-260), SUS316(T-270Z)  
 Material body : SUS304  
 withstand pressure : 70MPa (T-260, at 250°C), 100MPa (T-270Z, at 250°C)

Mounting hole (Unit:mm)

Select codes from the below when order lead wires only.

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code	
	W-BL-	□□ □□□ - □□□ - □□□□□□
① Thermocouple type	Type K (class 2) Type J (class 2)	K2 J2
② Lead protection	Fiberglass with stainless steel Fiberglass PVC (polyvinyl chloride) Silicone rubber	EXA EXB EXD EXE
③ Thermocouple connector	Thermocouple connector CSP02 jack (with clamp)	TSA
④ Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	Y3 Y4 R3 R4 C N
⑤ Lead wire length (unit: mm)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm each)	□□□□□□

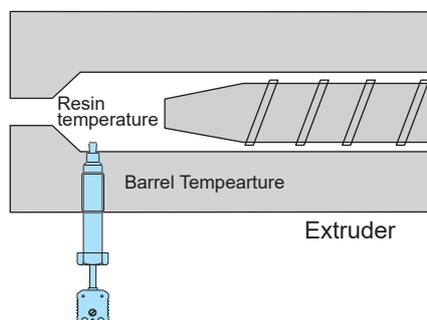
## Thermocouple for Resin Temperature

Accurate measurement of resin temperature was difficult in general as there are many thermal disturbances as well as high temperature and high pressure.

T-260/T-270Z has an excellent resistance against high temperature and high pressure. Moreover, T-270Z can measure resin temperature change even there are thermal disturbances because of its Zero-Heat-Flow structure. That leads to be stable resin temperature control.

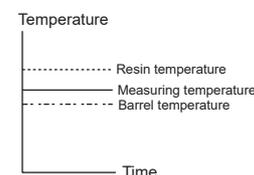
Because the barrel temperature will be transferred to the protection tube, traditional sensors negatively effects on their measurements.

T-270Z realizes its accurate measurement of the resin temperature by compensating the barrel temperature.

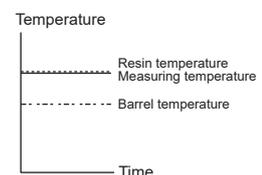


Condition where resin temperature is higher than barrel temperature

Conventional sensor

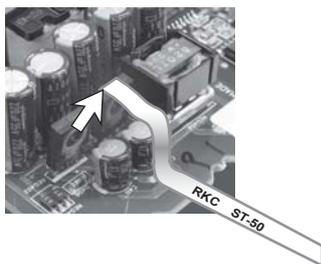


T-270Z



When the resin temperature is lower than the barrel temperature, traditional sensors detects a slightly higher degree than the actual resin temperature.

# Adhesive and exposed tip type temperature sensor ST-50/51

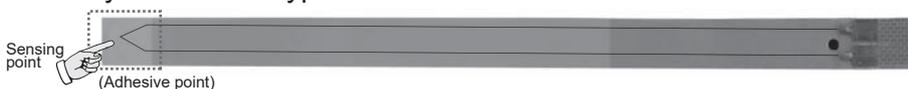


## Adhesive type temperature sensor : Max. 300°C

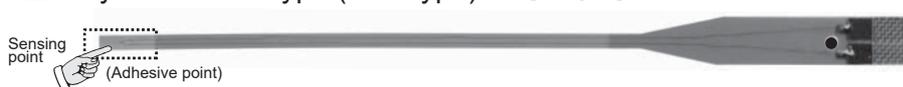
### ■ Glass cloth base type **ST-50**



### ■ Polyimide sheet type **ST-51**



### ■ Polyimide sheet type (Fine type) **ST-51S**



## Exposed tip type temperature sensor : Max. 300°C

### ■ Glass cloth base type **ST-50B**



### ■ Polyimide sheet type **ST-51B**

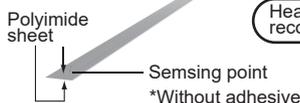


## Insulated type temperature sensor : Max.300°C

### ■ Polyimide sheet type (Fine type) **ST-51SC**



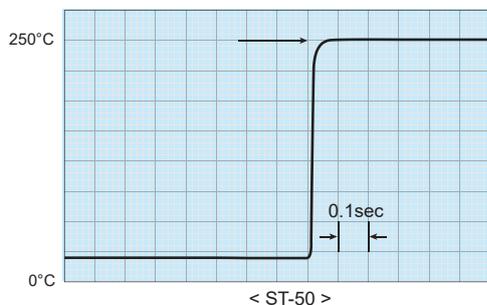
Insulation resistance: More than 10MΩ at 500V DC  
Dielectric voltage: 500V AC for one minute.



Heat resistant tapes or similar products are recommended while sticking the sensor to the target.

## Fast response

As the heat capacity of the sensor is very small temperature can be measured instantly.



## Measuring up to 300°C (572°F)

Up to 300°C(572°F) can be measured by the tip with an adhesive tape.

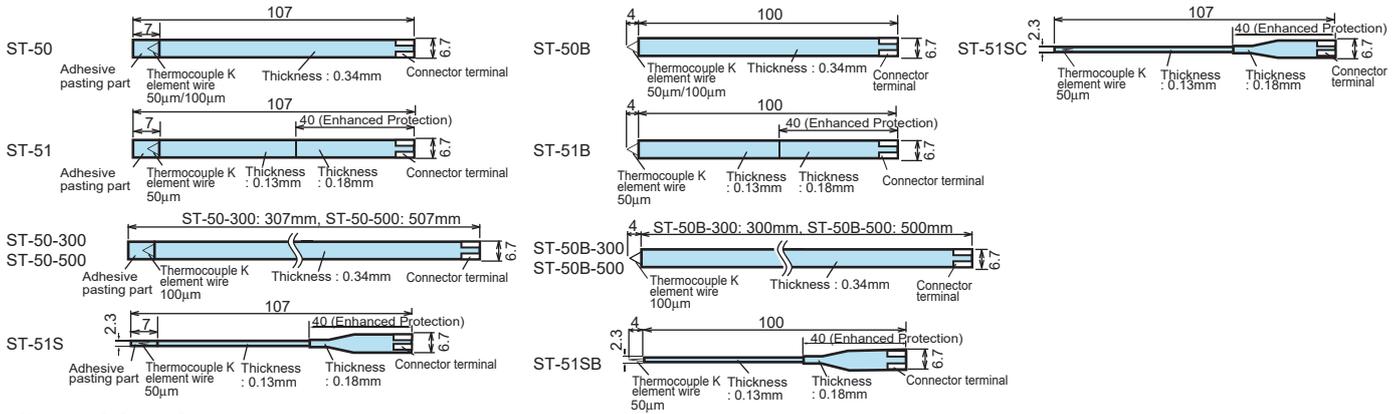
## Durable adhesive tape

The adhesive tape can be repeatedly applied to and detached from various types of surfaces.

<Durability of adhesive tape>

- Up to 150°C (302°F) : Repeated use and detachment is available.
- Up to 200°C (393°F)  
When temperature stays above 150°C (302°F), repeated use and detachment is available.
- Up to 250°C (482°F)  
When temperature stays above 200°C (392°F), repeated use and detachment is available.
- Higher than 250°C (482°F)  
Adhesive part will be burnt. Repeated use is not available.

# External Dimensions



# Specifications

## <ST-50/ST-51/ST-51S>

Sheet Material	ST-50/50B : Glass cloth base sheet ST-51/51S/51B/SC : Polyimide sheet
Operating Temperature	ST-51S/51SC : -40 to 300°C (-40 to 577°F) ST-50/50B/51S/51B : 0 to 300°C (32 to 577°F)
Thermocouple	Type K
Sensor Length	ST-50/50B : 100/300/500mm Type ST-51/51S/51B/51SC : 100mm Type
Sensor Thickness	ST-50/50B : 0.34mm ST-51/51S/51B/SC : 0.13mm
Element wire diameter	ST-50/50B : 50µm/100µm (100mm Type) 100µm (300/500mm Type) ST-51/51S/51B/SC : 50µm

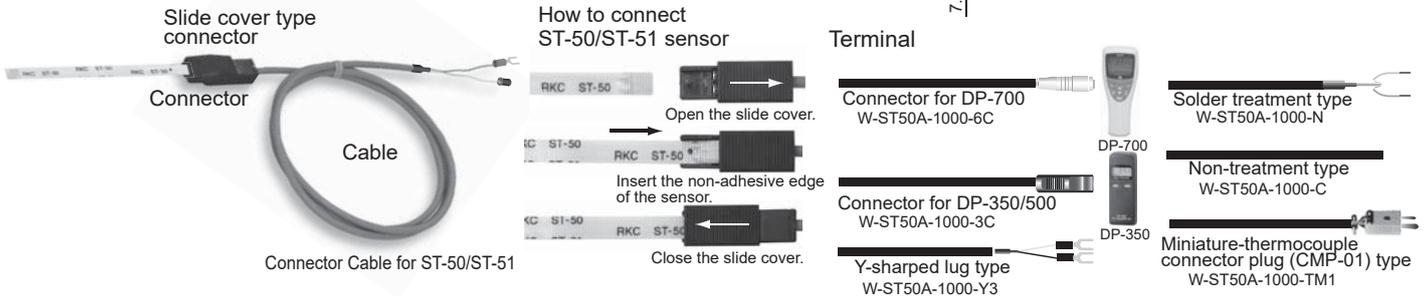
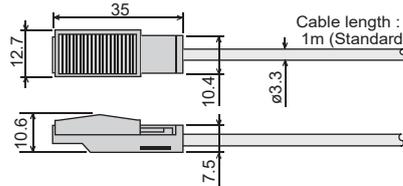
	Response of *1 95.0%	Resistance value (With cable 1m)	Accuracy *2
ST-50	0.08秒	51Ω	±1.3°C
ST-50-100-D	0.08秒	17Ω	±1.5°C
ST-50-300	0.08秒	41Ω	±1.5°C
ST-50-500	0.08秒	66Ω	±1.5°C
ST-50B	0.03秒	51Ω	±1.3°C
ST-50B-100-D	0.03秒	17Ω	±1.5°C
ST-50B-300	0.03秒	41Ω	±1.5°C
ST-50B-500	0.03秒	66Ω	±1.5°C
ST-51	0.08秒	51Ω	±1.3°C
ST-51B	0.03秒	51Ω	±1.3°C
ST-51S	0.08秒	51Ω	±1.2°C
ST-51SB	0.03秒	51Ω	±1.2°C
ST-51SC	0.32秒	51Ω	±1.2°C

Response of Metal Surface (Adhesive type)  
50µm element wire type : 0.4sec  
100µm element wire type : 0.9sec

## <W-ST50A> Connector Cable for ST-50/ST-51

Sensor-side connector allowable ambient temperature	0 to 230°C
Connector material	PPS resin
Connector Max. temperature	230°C
Cable	ø3.3 Extended cable, Standard 1m
Cable material	Silicon rubber coated (Green)
Resistance value	8.5Ω or less (1m)
Cable Max. temperature	180°C
Weight	Approx 20g (Cable 1m, Y-sharped terminal lug type)

\*1 : Response when temperature of paraffin is 250°C (482°F).  
\*2 : Accuracy when temperature on metal surface is 100°C (212°F).



# Model and Suffix Code

## <ST-50> Glass cloth base type ST-50 (Adhesive type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-50	Length : 107mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set
ST-50-100-D	Length : 107mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 5 pieces per set
ST-50-300	Length : 307mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 1 piece
ST-50-500	Length : 507mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 1 piece

## <ST-51> Polyimide sheet type ST-51 (Adhesive type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-51-100-C	Length : 107mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set

## <ST-51S> Polyimide sheet type ST-51S (Adhesive type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-51S-100-C	Length : 107mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set

## <ST-51SC> Polyimide sheet type ST-51S (Insulated Type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-51SC-100-C	Length : 107mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set

## ST-50B (Exposed tip type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-50B-100-04	Length : 104mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set
ST-50B-100-04-D	Length : 104mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 5 pieces per set
ST-50B-300-04	Length : 304mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 1 piece
ST-50B-500-04	Length : 504mm, Element Wire Diameter 100µm, 1 piece

## ST-51B (Exposed tip type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-51B-100-C	Length : 104mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set

## ST-51SB (Exposed tip type)

Model Code	Contents
ST-51SB-100-C	Length : 104mm, Element Wire Diameter 50µm, 5 pieces per set

## <ST-50 Connector>

Model Code	Contents
W-ST50A-1000-3C	ST-50/51 Connector cable for DP-350/500 connection (1m)
W-ST50A-1000-6C	ST-50/51 Connector cable for DP-700 connection (1m)
W-ST50A-1000-Y3	Y-sharped terminal lug type ST-50/51 Connector cable (1m)
W-ST50A-1000-N	Solder treatment type ST-50/51 Connector cable (1m)
W-ST50A-1000-C	Non-treatment type ST-50/51 Connector cable (1m)
W-ST50A-1000-TM1	Miniature-thermocouple connector plug (CMP-01) type ST-50/51 Connector cable

# Temperature Sensors for Extremely Small Surface ST-55/56

## ■ Features

### Measuring temperature in a small surface area

A fine thermocouple enables measurement of a fine surface or a surface with small thermal capacity such as SMT parts.

### Measuring up to 500 °C (932°F) (Ceramic coating type)

Ceramic coating type can measure up to 500°C (932°F) and fluorine resin coating type up to 260°C (500°F).

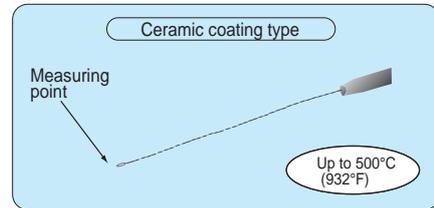
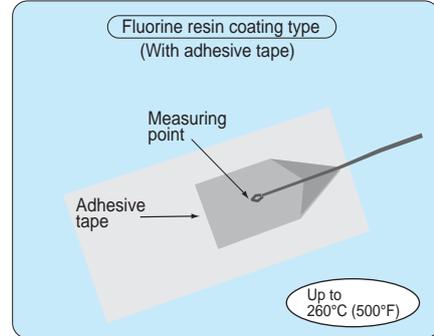
### Optional adhesive tape on the tip (Fluorine resin coating type)

Optional adhesive tape on the fluorine resin coating type allows the tip to stick to an exact spot for measurement.

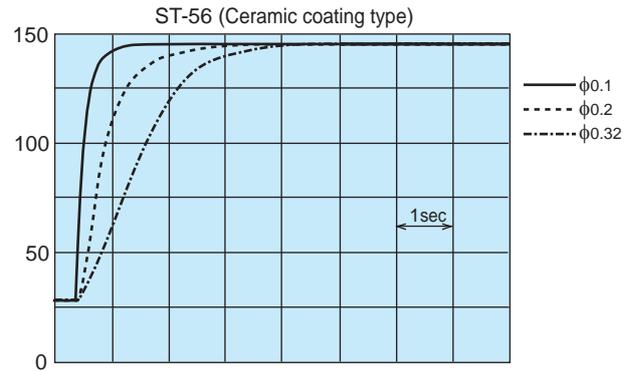
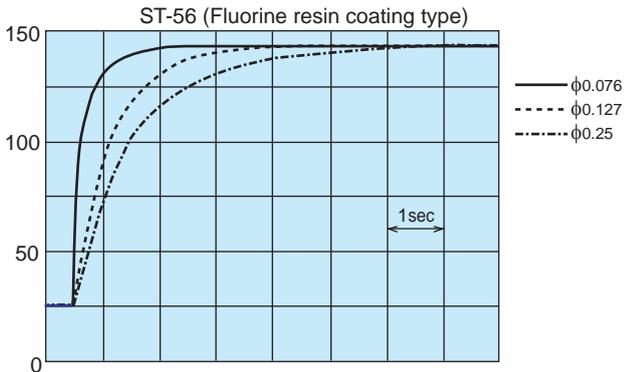
### Fast response with fine thermocouple

As the heat capacity of the sensor is very small temperature can be measured instantly.

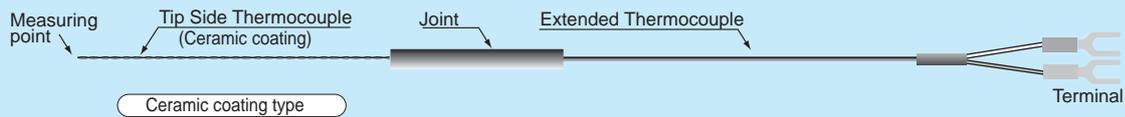
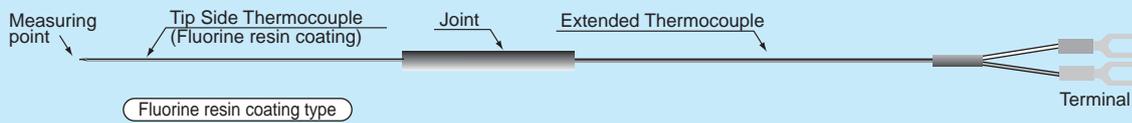
### Measuring point on the tip



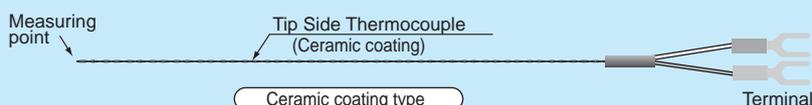
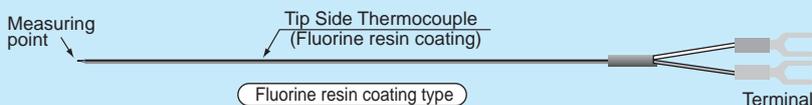
### Response of Metal Surface



### ST-55 ST-55 has a joint which enables a longer length



### ST-56 ST-56 is a seamless thermocouple



# Temperature Sensors for Extremely Small Surface ST-55

Fluorine resin coating type : ST-55K-T

ST - 55K - □□ L1 □ - G - □□ L2 - □ - L3

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

① Thermocouple type  
② Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)  
③ Length of thermocouple element wire  
④ Adhesive tape for tip  
⑤ Joint specifications  
⑥ Shape of extended thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)  
⑦ Length of extended thermocouple element wire  
⑧ Lead wire termination  
⑨ Length of exposed tip

Example : ST-55K-TA0300P-G-TD1000-Y-05

Ceramic coating type : ST-55K-C

ST - 55K - □□ L1 N - G - □□ L2 - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Thermocouple type  
② Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)  
③ Length of thermocouple element wire  
④ Adhesive tape for tip  
⑤ Joint specifications  
⑥ Shape of Extended Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)  
⑦ Length of extended thermocouple element wire  
⑧ Lead wire termination

Example : ST-55K-CA0300N-G-TD1000-Y

①	Thermocouple type	Type K														
②	Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TA</td> <td>ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TB</td> <td>ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TC</td> <td>ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	TA	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)	TB	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)	TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)						
		Code	Details													
TA	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)															
TB	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)															
TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)															
③	Length of thermocouple element wire	Specify every 50mm unit														
④	Adhesive tape for tip	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Polymide tape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Glass cloth base tape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>N: None</p>	Code	Details	P	Polymide tape	G	Glass cloth base tape	N	None						
Code	Details															
P	Polymide tape															
G	Glass cloth base tape															
N	None															
⑤	Joint specifications	Silicone rubber coating (Max. temperature : 170°C)														
⑥	Shape of extended thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TC</td> <td>ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TD</td> <td>ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)	TD	ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)								
Code	Details															
TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)															
TD	ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)															
⑦	Length of extended thermocouple element wire	Unit : mm (Min.200mm) Specify every 50mm unit • Please select length so that a total resistance of thermocouple become 100Ω or less.														
⑧	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C1</td> <td>CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C2</td> <td>CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C3</td> <td>1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw is not available if extended thermocouple was specified ø0.127 (Code : TC).</p>	Code	Details	C1	CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))	C2	CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))	C3	1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1	G	Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered
		Code	Details													
C1	CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))															
C2	CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))															
C3	1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))															
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1															
G	Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection															
N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered															
⑨	Length of exposed tip (Only for ST-55K-T□)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No symbol</td> <td>Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 to 30</td> <td>Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	No symbol	Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)	03 to 30	Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)								
Code	Details															
No symbol	Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)															
03 to 30	Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)															
Specifications	<p>Class : Equal to JIS class 2 (Only for fluorine resin coating type)</p> <p>Accuracy : ±0.5%±1°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accuracy when temperature 100°C on metal surface (copper) is measured. (Prior to factory)</li> </ul> <p>Response time : ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.2 sec (Response of 63.2%)</li> <li>0.8 sec (Response of 95.0%)</li> </ul> <p>ø0.1 x 2 Ceramic coating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.2 sec (Response of 63.2%)</li> <li>0.5 sec (Response of 95.0%)</li> </ul> <p>• Accuracy when temperature on metal surface is measured.</p> <p>Maximum operating temperature</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Measuring point : Fluorine resin coating : 300°C (Coating section 260°C) Ceramic coating : 500°C</li> <li>2) Adhesive tape : 300°C</li> <li>3) Joint section : 170°C</li> <li>4) Extended section : 260°C</li> </ol> <p>Thermocouple resistance per 100mm</p> <p>ø0.076mm : 20Ω, ø0.127mm : 8Ω, ø0.254mm : 2Ω, ø0.10mm : 13Ω, ø0.20mm : 3.1Ω</p>															
Reference	<p>Adhesive tape for tip (For fluorine resin coating type)</p> <p>Polymide adhesive tape or Glass cloth base adhesive tape</p> <p>The adhesive tape permits the tip to stick to various types of surfaces. Repeated peeling and sticking is possible.</p> <p>&lt;Durability of adhesive tape&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up to 150°C (302°F) : Repeated use.</li> <li>• Up to 200°C (392°F) : Repeated use, as long as temperature stays above 150°C (302°F).</li> <li>• Up to 250°C (482°F) : Repeated use, as long as temperature stays above 200°C (392°F).</li> <li>• More than 250°C (482°F) : Adhesive will burn and no longer be used.</li> </ul> <p>However, the number of sticking times differs depending on the environment where the adhesive is used.</p>															

# Temperature Sensors for Extremely Small Surface ST-56

Fluorine resin coating type : ST-56K-T

ST - 56K - □□ L1 □ - □ - L2  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① Thermocouple type                      ④ Adhesive tape for tip  
② Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)    ⑤ Lead wire termination  
③ Length of thermocouple element wire                      ⑥ Length of exposed tip

Example : ST-56K-TA0500P-Y-05

Ceramic coating type : ST-56K-C

ST - 56K - □□ L N □  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤

① Thermocouple type                      ④ Adhesive tape for tip  
② Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)    ⑤ Lead wire termination  
③ Length of thermocouple element wire                      ⑥ Length of exposed tip

Example : ST-56K-CA0500N-Y

① Thermocouple type	Type K														
② Shape of Thermocouple (Element wire diameter/Coating)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TA</td> <td>ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TB</td> <td>ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TC</td> <td>ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TD</td> <td>ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	TA	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)	TB	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)	TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)	TD	ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)				
	Code	Details													
TA	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Single thermocouple type)														
TB	ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)														
TC	ø0.127 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)														
TD	ø0.254 Fluorine resin coating (Paired thermocouple type)														
③ Length of thermocouple element wire	Specify every 200mm unit • Please select length so that a resistance of thermocouple become 100Ω or less.														
④ Adhesive tape for tip	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Polymide tape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Glass cloth base tape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>N: None</p>	Code	Details	P	Polymide tape	G	Glass cloth base tape	N	None						
Code	Details														
P	Polymide tape														
G	Glass cloth base tape														
N	None														
⑤ Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C1</td> <td>CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C2</td> <td>CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C3</td> <td>1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs *terminal soldered</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw is not available if extended thermocouple was specified ø0.076, ø0.127, ø0.10 (Code : TA/TB/TC/CA).</p>	Code	Details	C1	CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))	C2	CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))	C3	1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1	G	Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection	N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered
Code	Details														
C1	CMP01-K (RKC product) Material : Polyamide (Max. temperature : 140°C (284°F))														
C2	CMR01-K (RKC product) Material : PPS resin (Max. temperature : 220°C (428°F))														
C3	1260-K (MARINE product) (Max. temperature : 205°C (401°F))														
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw *1														
G	Conforming to cable connector for DP-350/700 connection														
N	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered														
⑥ Length of exposed tip (Only for ST-56K-T□)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No symbol</td> <td>Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 to 30</td> <td>Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	No symbol	Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)	03 to 30	Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)								
Code	Details														
No symbol	Length of exposed tip : 2mm (Standard)														
03 to 30	Length of exposed tip : 3 to 30mm (Specify every 1mm unit)														
Specifications	<p>Class : Equal to JIS class 2 (Only for fluorine resin coating type)</p> <p>Accuracy : ±0.5%±1°C • Accuracy when temperature 100°C on metal surface (copper) is measured. (Prior to factory)</p> <p>Response time : ø0.076 Fluorine resin coating 0.2 sec (Response of 63.2%) 0.8 sec (Response of 95.0%) ø0.1 x 2 Ceramic coating 0.2 sec (Response of 63.2%) 0.5 sec (Response of 95.0%) • Accuracy when temperature on metal surface is measured.</p> <p>Maximum operating temperature 1) Measuring point : Fluorine resin coating : 300°C (Coating section 260°C) Ceramic coating : 500°C 2) Adhesive tape : 300°C 3) Joint section : 170°C 4) Extended section : 260°C</p> <p>Thermocouple resistance per 100mm ø0.076mm : 20Ω, ø0.127mm : 8Ω, ø0.254mm : 2Ω, ø0.10mm : 13Ω, ø0.20mm : 3.1Ω, ø0.32mm : 1.2Ω</p>														
Reference	<p>Adhesive tape for tip (For fluorine resin coating type)</p> <p>Polymide adhesive tape or Glass cloth base adhesive tape</p> <p>The adhesive tape permits the tip to stick to various types of surfaces. Repeated peeling and sticking is possible. &lt;Durability of adhesive tape&gt; • Up to 150°C (302°F) : Repeated use. • Up to 200°C (392°F) : Repeated use, as long as temperature stays above 150°C (302°F). • Up to 250°C (482°F) : Repeated use, as long as temperature stays above 200°C (392°F). • More than 250°C (482°F) : Adhesive will burn and no longer be used. However, the number of sticking times differs depending on the environment where the adhesive is used.</p>														

# Thermocouple Type Non Contact Temperature Sensors : ST-100

## ■ Features

When contact thermocouple was used for measuring a surface temperature of moving objects such as roller and rotary objects, it causes tremendous consumption to the sensor or damages to the surface of the measured object, this caused error in measurement due to friction heat.

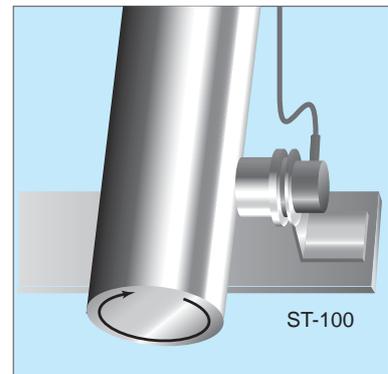
This problem can be solved by putting a distance between a sensor and a measured object, however, there still causes influence of disturbance by thermal connection failure, slower response of temperature for measuring object, poor linearization or slower response (thermocouples).

Change of connection method and use of movable structure have solved these problems.

Moreover, it can be used with connecting indicator and controller for K type thermocouple since output characteristics is similar to traditional contact-type thermocouple



Example of Application



Example of non-contact temperature measurement for rotating heat roller

## ■ Specifications

Application : Roller and Moving objects (Sheets)

Measuring method : Non-contact

Measuring element : Thermocouple K (Diameter of element :  $\phi 0.08$ )

Measuring range : Ambient temperature to 300°C

Response time : Approx.30 sec (Response of 98%)

Approx. 6 sec (Response of 63%)

\* At metal surface measuring

Measuring accuracy : Within  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$  (at 200°C)

\* When output is adjusted at the middle of the measuring range.

Measuring distance : Distance between sensor surface of ST-100 and measured object should be kept 0.5 to 1.5mm

Keep a certain distance when measuring.

(1mm when it is with distancer)

Output signal : Thermocouple K output

Lead wire :  $\phi 6$  Silicone rubber protection lead (KX type, 3m)

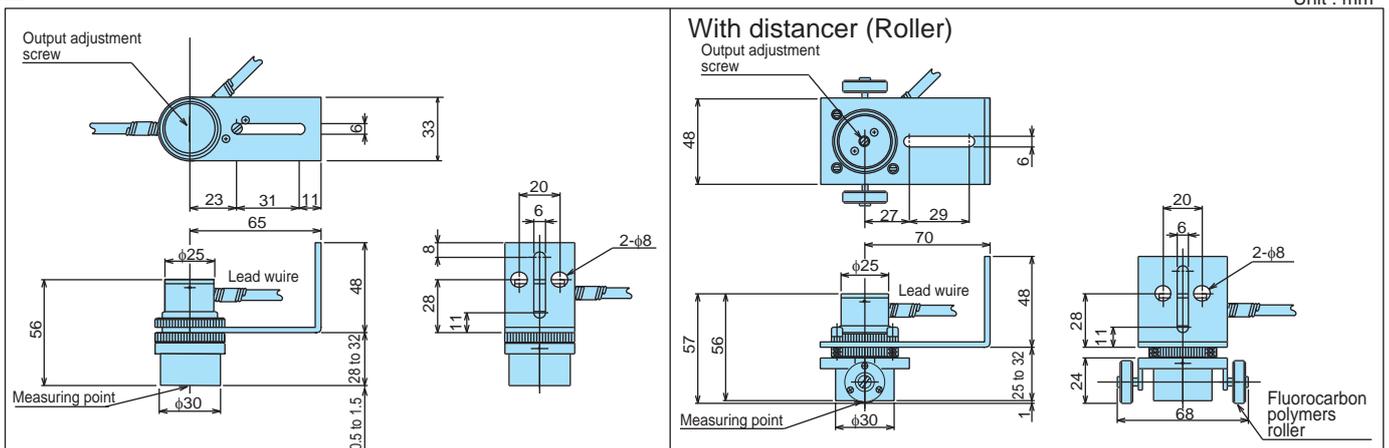
Output impedance : 50 $\Omega$

## ■ Model Code

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code	
	ST-100 -	K-□□□□-□ / □ * □
Thermocouple type	Type K	K
Lead wire length (unit: mm)	1000 to 20000mm (Standard :3000mm) *1000 to 5000mm (Specify 500mm each) 6000 to 20000mm (Specify 1000mm each)	□□□□
Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs No terminal lugs *terminal soldered	Y3         Y4         C         N
Lead protection	Silicone rubber (Blue)	D
Distancer (Roller)	None With distancer (Roller)	No symbol         D

## ■ External Dimension

Unit : mm



# Thermocouple Type Non-Contact Temperature Sensors : ST-100K

## Features

ST-100K, a compacted type of ST-100, is a non-contact thermocouple sensor for surface measurement of moving objects such as roller, rotating objects, and sheet.

## Specifications

Application : Insulator surface (Roller and Moving objects (Sheets))  
 Measuring method : Non-contact  
 Measuring element : Thermocouple K, Class 2 (Diameter of element :  $\phi 0.076$ )  
 Measuring range : Ambient temperature to 260°C  
 (Maximum continuous operating temperature : 200°C)  
 Measuring accuracy : Within  $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  (Ambient temperature to 150°C)  
 Within  $\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$  (150 to 260°C)  
 \* Measuring distance : 0.5mm  
 If a measuring distance will become within 0.5mm, indicated value is higher than actual temperature.  
 Measuring distance : 0.5mm (Fixed)  
 Spring stroke : 0.5 to 2mm (ST-100K)  
 0.2 to 1mm (ST-100K1)  
 Output signal : Thermocouple K output  
 Lead wire : Fiberglass  
 \* Response time (reference values) : Approx.3.5 sec (90%) Typ.

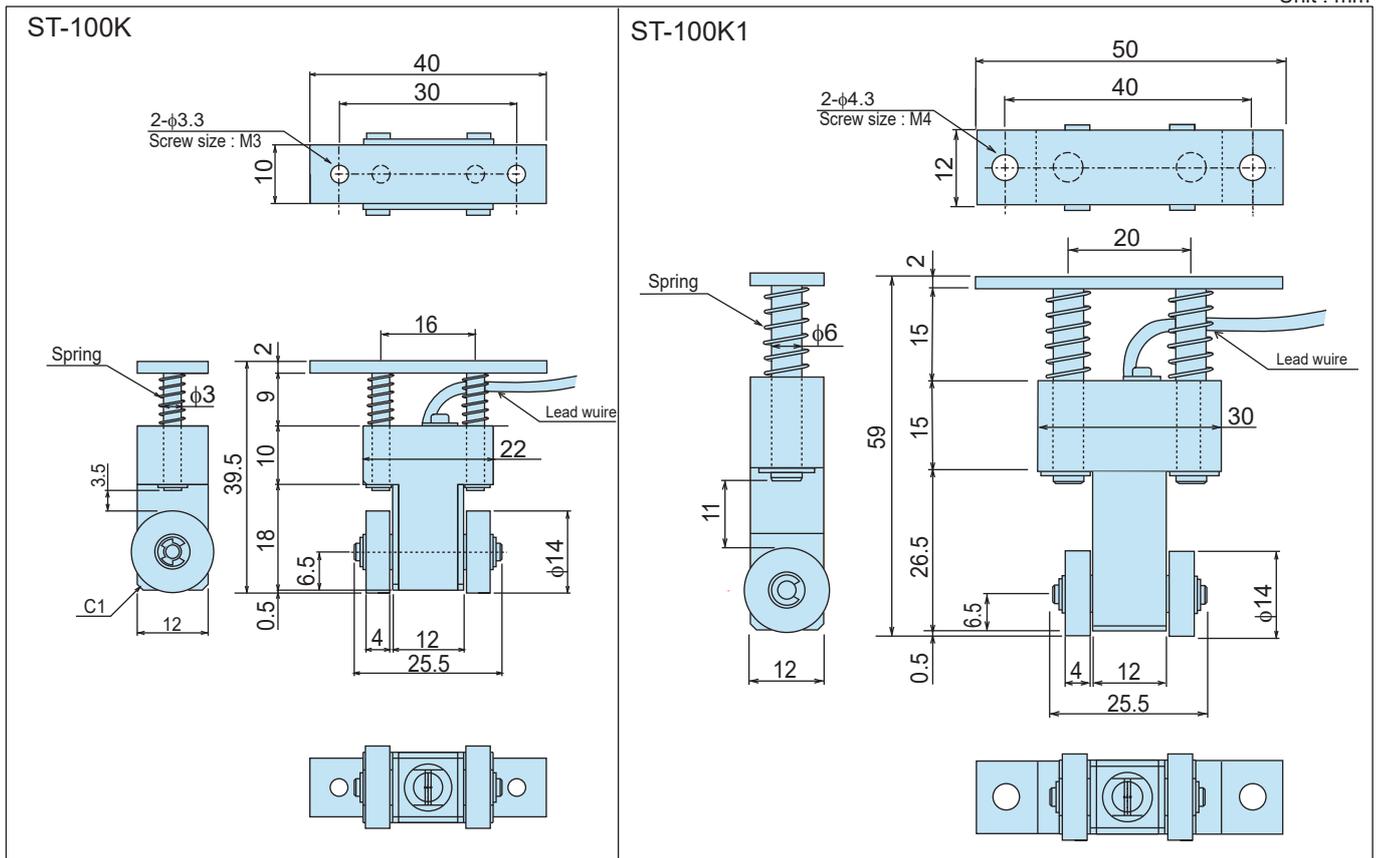


## Model Code

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code		
		ST-100K- ST-100K1-	-□□□□□-□□-□□
Lead wire length (unit: mm)	500 to 5000mm * 500 to 990mm (Specify 100mm each) 1000 to 5000mm (Specify 500mm each)	□□□□□	
Lead protection	Fiberglass		EXF
Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Thermocouple connector (CSP01-K + CLP-A) Thermocouple connector (CMP01-K + CLP-B) No terminal lugs *terminal soldered		Y3 R4 TE1 TE3 N

## External Dimension

Unit : mm



# Rotating Roll Surface Temperature Measuring Sensors JBS-3898

## ■ Features

JBS-3898 is a sensor for surface temperature measurement, and it is small and easily connectable. Pressed by the spring, a sensor touches to a measuring part and realizes a stable temperature measurement. Non contact type is capable of easy and accurate measurement for rotary roll and belt with shiny surface which is difficult to be measured.

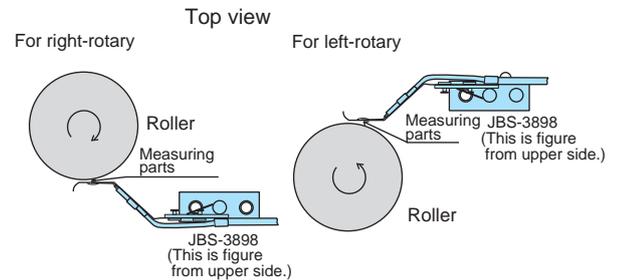
## ■ Specifications

- Thermocouple Type : Type K, Class 2 (JIS)  
Type T, Class 1 (JIS)
- Measuring accuracy : Type K  
 $\pm 2.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  [0 to 50°C]  
 $\pm(1.0^{\circ}\text{C} + 0.03|t|)$  or  $\pm 0.045|t|$ , whichever is larger.  
 [50 to 300°C] t: measuring temperature  
 Type T  
 $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  [0 to 50°C]  
 $\pm(1.0^{\circ}\text{C} + 0.03|t|)$  [50 to 100°C] t: measuring temperature
- Response time : Type K, Fiberglass lead wire  
 1.0 sec (Response of 63.2%). 3.6 sec (Response of 95.0%)  
 Type K, Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire  
 1.2 sec (Response of 63.2%). 6.3 sec (Response of 95.0%)  
 Type T, Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire  
 2.0 sec (Response of 63.2%). 6.0 sec (Response of 95.0%)
- Operating temperature : Type K, 0 to 300°C (Fiberglass lead wire)  
 Type K, 0 to 200°C (Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire)  
 Type T, 0 to 100°C (Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire)
- Contact plate : SUS304, Width 7mm, Thickness: 0.15mm
- Lead wire : Fiberglass lead wire, Element diameter ( $\phi 0.32$ )  
 Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire, Element diameter ( $\phi 0.2$ )
- Weight : 23g (Fiberglass lead wire, Lead length : 3m,  
 Lead wire termination : Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw)



2 types are available (Right-rotary and left-rotary types)

For directions of rotation and mounting of roller, we have right-rotary and left-rotary types.

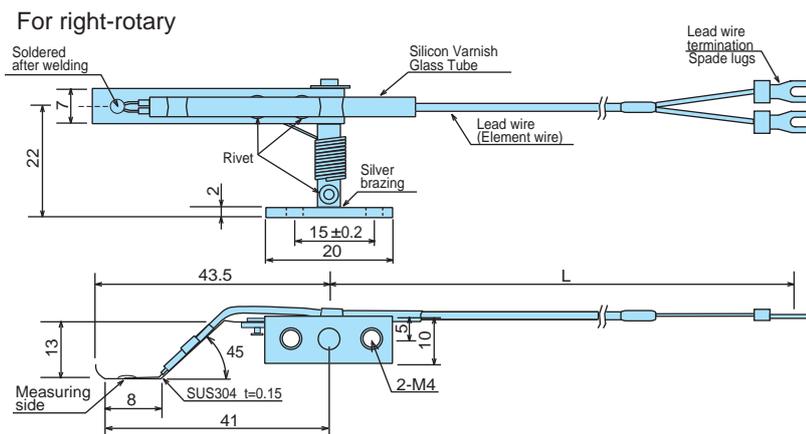


## ■ Model Code

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code				
	JBS-3898	-□□□□-□□□-□□-□□-□□			
Lead wire length (unit: mm)	100 to 8000mm * 100 to 990mm (Specify 10mm each) 1000 to 8000mm (Specify 500mm each)	□□□□			
Lead protection	Fiberglass lead wire (Type K only) Fluorocarbon polymers lead wire		EXB EXF		
Lead wire termination	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw No terminal lugs *terminal soldered			Y3 R4 N	
Thermocouple type	Type K Type T				K T
Directions of rotation	For right-rotary For left-rotary				R L

## ■ External Dimension

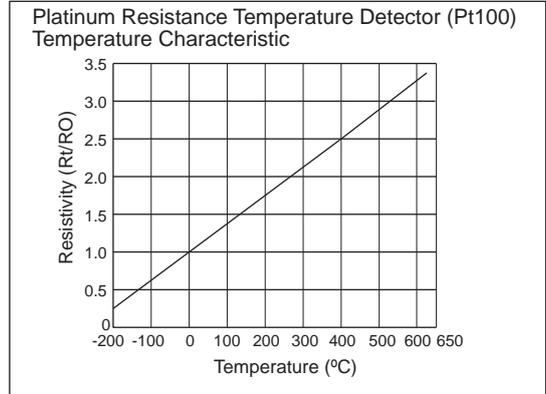
Unit : mm



# General type • Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors

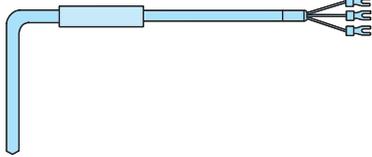
## ■ Resistance Temperature Detector

The value of metal resistance changes according to temperature change. This measuring element which utilizes a relationship between temperature and resistance is called Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTDs). Platinum, nickel, and copper are used as metals of RTDs, and utilizes a characteristic that the resistance increases as the temperature rises. Platinum is the most excellent element in accuracy and stability and is defined in "JIS" standard. Platinum is fragile compared with the other elements, be cautious about its usage at a place where vibrations and shocks will occur. All of our RTDs are platinum ones of the type Pt100.



## ■ Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detector

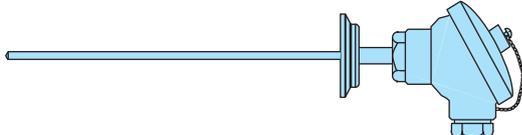
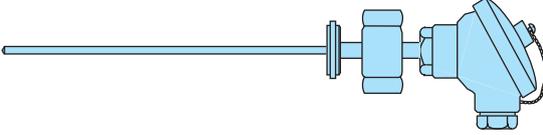
Inside the thin stainless steel pipe, element is located, and then Stainless pipe is filled with a MgO. This type of sensor features in excellent responsiveness and vibration resistances.

Sleeve type	Terminal head type
R-101(General type)/R-101S(Sheathed type)  R-111(General type)/R-111S(Sheathed type) 	R-30,35(General type)/R-30S,35S(Sheathed type) 
No-sleeve type <small>(Only for General type)</small>	Metal connector type
R-102 	R-90(General type)/R-90S(Sheathed type) 

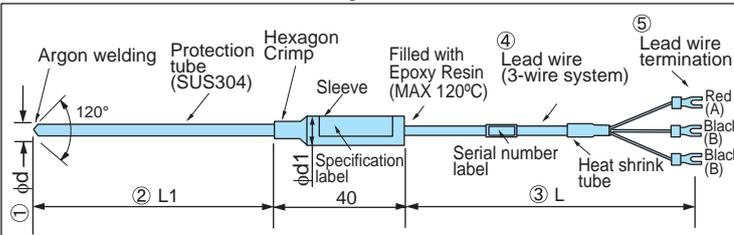
## ■ Sanitary type Resistance Temperature Detector

Sanitary Sensors are able to keep cleanness of foreign matters and bacteria, users can relief to apply them in food, beverage, and chemical processing applications.

- Protection tube is #400 polish finishing.
- Ferrule cap and hexagon nut and linear cap are available.
- Protection tube material is SUS316.
- Electropolishing is available (Specify from "option" code).

Ferrule cap <small>(Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detector)</small>	Hexagon nut and Linear cap <small>(Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detector)</small>
R-31S, R-36S 	R-31RS, R-36RS 

# Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-101/R-111

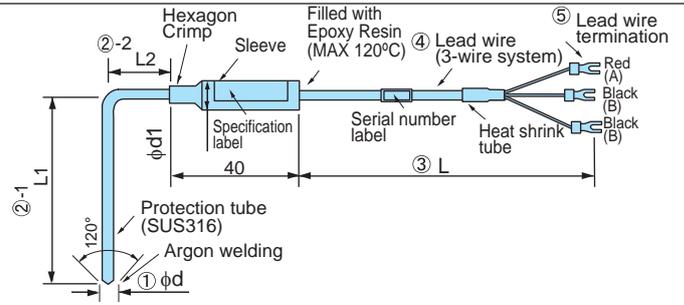


R - 101 - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-101-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N



R - 111 - φd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

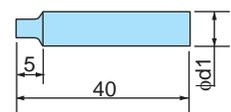
① ②-1 ②-2 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, ②-2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-111-5-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0, φ3.2, φ4.0, φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ8.0																									
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																									
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																									
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C																									
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C																									
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																									
Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																									
EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																									
EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																									
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)			*See Page7								
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																								
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																										
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																										
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDP</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDH</td> <td>Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C	PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PAP</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAH</td> <td>JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C																									
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C																									
PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C																									
Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C																									
PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C																									
PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C																									
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed	* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.																		
Code	Details																										
NG	Ungrounded																										
O	Exposed																										
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange			Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)								
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																								
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																								
C	Fixed flange																										

Specifications	Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : φ4.8 or more) (Please specify when you order)	Sleeve Dimension (φd1)									
	Maximum temperature for use	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C	φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C	φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)	0 to 500°C	
	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature									
φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C										
φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C										
φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)	0 to 500°C										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lead wire type</th> <th>φ3.0 to φ5.0</th> <th>φ6.0 to φ8.0</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA, EXB, EXC</td> <td>φ8×40</td> <td>φ10×40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXD, EXE, EXF</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Lead wire type	φ3.0 to φ5.0	φ6.0 to φ8.0	EXA, EXB, EXC	φ8×40	φ10×40	EXD, EXE, EXF		
Lead wire type	φ3.0 to φ5.0	φ6.0 to φ8.0									
EXA, EXB, EXC	φ8×40	φ10×40									
EXD, EXE, EXF											



Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless flexible lead wire is available</li> </ul> <p>Model Code : R-101F/R-111F</p> <p>MAX 120°C</p> <p>SUS304</p> <p>Compensation lead wire (Fiberglass)</p> <p>For flexible lead wire, the dimension of the sleeve is φ10 x 40mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No waterproof</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul> <p>Sleeve is filled with epoxy (MAX 120°C)</p> <p>Spring (SUS304)</p> <p>Lead wire (Compensation lead wire)</p> <p>70</p> <p>L</p> <p>Dimensions for the spring loaded sleeve is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection tube φ1.0 to φ4.8 with extension lead wire EXC, EXD : φ10 x 40mm</li> <li>Protection tube φ6.0 to φ8.0 : φ10 x 40mm</li> <li>Except from the above: : φ8 x 40mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material of protection tube SUS316 is available. (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul>
-----------	---	---	--

# Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-102

Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) : 3.0, 3.2

R - 102 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction
- ④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-102-3.2-100-2000-EXF-Y-PDM-NG-N

Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) : 4.0 or more

R - 102 -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction
- ④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-102-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.0, \phi 3.2$	
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (50mm to 500mm)	• Please contact distributors regarding other length.
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)	

④	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C														
		Code	Details	Operating temperature																		
EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 4.8</math> or more)</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 4.8</math> or more)</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 5.0</math> or more)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 5.0</math> or more)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 5.0</math> or more)</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP) (Diameter of protection tube : <math>\phi 4.0</math> or more)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 150°C	EXB	Fiberglass (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 150°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-20 to +90°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-20 to +90°C	EXE	Silicone rubber (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-55 to +180°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP) (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.0$ or more)	0 to 200°C	
Code	Details	Operating temperature																				
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 150°C																				
EXB	Fiberglass (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 150°C																				
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-20 to +90°C																				
EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-20 to +90°C																				
EXE	Silicone rubber (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 5.0$ or more)	-55 to +180°C																				
EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP) (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 4.0$ or more)	0 to 200°C																				

⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)			•See Page7
		Code	Details	Code	Details														
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																		
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																		

⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDP</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAP</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 220°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 220°C	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDP</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (<math>\phi 4.0</math>)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (<math>\phi 4.8</math> or more)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAP</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (<math>\phi 4.0</math>)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (<math>\phi 4.8</math> or more)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.0$ )	0 to 220°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 300°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.0$ )	0 to 220°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 300°C
		Code	Details	Operating temperature																							
PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 220°C																									
PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 220°C																									
Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.0$ )	0 to 220°C																									
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 300°C																									
PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.0$ )	0 to 220°C																									
PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type ( $\phi 4.8$ or more)	0 to 300°C																									

⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed	* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.
Code	Details								
NG	Ungrounded								
O	Exposed								

⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange			Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)
		Code	Details	Code	Details														
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																
C	Fixed flange																		
• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.																			

Specifications	Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element Maximum temperature for use : 0 to 220°C	Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : $\phi 8.0$ or more) (Please specify when you order) Maximum temperature for use					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Diameter of protection tube</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.0</math> (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\phi 4.8</math> or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	$\phi 4.0$ (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C	$\phi 4.8$ or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature						
$\phi 4.0$ (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C						
$\phi 4.8$ or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 300°C						

• Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)	• Material of protection tube SUS316 of protection tube is available. (Please specify when you order)
---	---

# Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-30/R-35

Argon welding  
Protection tube (SUS304)  
Specification label  
Terminal head  
Serial number label  
60  
PF3/8

① Diameter of protection tube  
② Length of protection tube

**No lead wire**  
R - 30 - φd - L1 - □ - □ - □  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

**With lead wire**  
R - 30 - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type  
③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-30-5-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:R-30-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

Argon welding  
Protection tube (SUS304)  
Specification label  
Terminal head  
Serial number label  
82  
PF1/2

① Diameter of protection tube  
② Length of protection tube

**No lead wire**  
R - 35 - φd - L1 - □ - □ - □  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

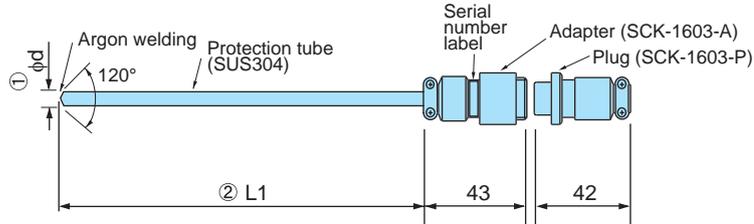
**With lead wire**  
R - 35 - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type  
③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-35-5-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:R-35-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0 φ6.4, φ8.0, φ10.0, φ12.0	φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ6.4, φ8.0, φ10.0, φ12.0, φ15.0 • Please contact distributors regarding φ21.7.																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																									
④	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																						
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																						
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																						
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																									
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">•See Page7</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																								
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																										
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																										
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDP</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> <td>PAP</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDH</td> <td>Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> <td>PAH</td> <td>JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 300°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 300°C	PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																						
PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C																						
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 300°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 300°C																						
PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 500°C																						
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>		Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed																		
Code	Details																										
NG	Ungrounded																										
O	Exposed																										
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																								
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																								
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																								
C	Fixed flange																										
Specifications	<p>Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Only R-35) (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)</td> <td>0 to 300°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C	φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 300°C	φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)	0 to 500°C																
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature																										
φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C																										
φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 300°C																										
φ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)	0 to 500°C																										
Reference	<p>• Material of protection tube SUS316 is available. (Please specify when you order)</p>																										

# Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-90



No lead wire

R - 90 - φd - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

With lead wire

R - 90 - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

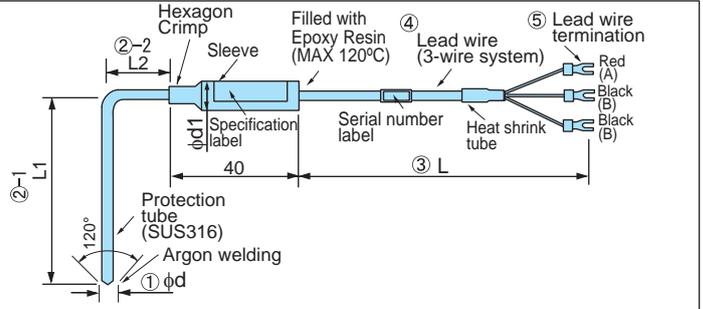
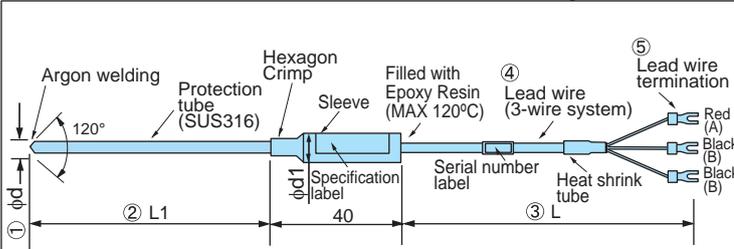
- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-90-5-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)

:R-90-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.0, φ3.2, φ4.8, φ5.0, φ6.0, φ8.0																												
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																												
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																												
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																									
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																									
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																												
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">•See Page7</p>					Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																											
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																											
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																													
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																													
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDP</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> <td>PAP</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C						
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																									
PDP	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C	PAP	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ3.0 to φ4.0)	0 to 220°C																									
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type (φ4.8 or more)	0 to 350°C																									
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Exposed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Exposed-junction type is available depending on specification such as shapes, environment of usage, etc. Please contact with our distributors.</p>					Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded	O	Exposed																		
Code	Details																													
NG	Ungrounded																													
O	Exposed																													
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6)          Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p>					Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																											
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																											
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																											
C	Fixed flange																													
Specifications		<p>Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order)                  Element : Single element * Double element is available.                  (Diameter of protection tube : φ4.8 or more)                  (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)</td> <td>0 to 220°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C	φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C																		
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature																													
φ3.0 to φ4.0 (Middle temperature type : Code PDP/PAP)	0 to 220°C																													
φ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C																													
Reference		<p>• Material of protection tube                  SUS316 is available.                  (Please specify when you order)</p> <p><b>Connector</b>                  Pin No.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Single Element</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Double Element</p> </div> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A</td> <td>1</td> <td>A</td> <td>1</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>B</td> <td>2</td> <td>B</td> <td>2</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>b</td> <td>3</td> <td>b</td> <td>3</td> <td>b</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SCK-1603-□                      SCK-1606-□</p> <p>For connector for R-90, Connector manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd. is used as standard.                  Nanaboshi Electric Mfg brand is also available                  (Please specify when you order).                  Please specify in case of no need of the plug.</p>					Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	1	A	1	A	1	A	2	B	2	B	2	B	3	b	3	b	3	b
Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details																									
1	A	1	A	1	A																									
2	B	2	B	2	B																									
3	b	3	b	3	b																									

# Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-101S/R-111S



R - 101S - ϕd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

R - 111S - ϕd - L1 - L2 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ②-1, 2 Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-101S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N

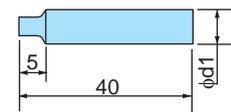
Example :R-111S-4.8-100-30-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N

①	Diameter of protection tube	ϕ3.2, ϕ4.8, ϕ6.4, ϕ8.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																								
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td>EXF</td> <td>Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)</td> <td>0 to 200°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																					
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C	EXF	Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C																					
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">•See Page7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																							
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																									
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																									
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDL</td> <td>Pt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> <td>PAL</td> <td>JPt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to 100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDH</td> <td>Pt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> <td>PAH</td> <td>JPt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C																					
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C																					
PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C																					
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded																				
Code	Details																									
NG	Ungrounded																									
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																							
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																							
C	Fixed flange																									

Specifications	Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Diameter of protection tube : ϕ4.8 or more) (Please specify when you order)							
	Maximum temperature for use							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ϕ3.0 to ϕ4.0 (Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL)</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ϕ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ϕ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	ϕ3.0 to ϕ4.0 (Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL)	-200 to +100°C	ϕ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C	ϕ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature							
ϕ3.0 to ϕ4.0 (Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL)	-200 to +100°C							
ϕ4.8 or more (Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM)	0 to 350°C							
ϕ4.8 or more (High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH)	0 to 500°C							

Sleeve Dimension (ϕd1)

Lead wire type	Diameter of protection tube	Lead wire type
EXA, EXB, EXC EXD, EXE, EXF	ϕ3.2, ϕ4.8	ϕ8x40
	ϕ6.4, ϕ8.0	ϕ10x40



Reference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fluor resin coating is available It is available to cover Fluorine resin tube with ϕ4.8 protection tube (SUS316). Total Diameter becomes ϕ6.0. It is also available to do coating with R-101S whose tube is more than ϕ3.2. These model codes are R-101SC in this case.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless flexible lead wire is available Model Code : R-101S/R-111S</li> </ul> <p>For flexible lead wire, the dimension of the sleeve is ϕ10 x 45mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No waterproof</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spring loaded type is available (Please specify when you order)</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions for the spring loaded sleeve is as follows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection tube ϕ3.2 with extension lead wire EXE : ϕ8 x 40mm</li> <li>Protection tube ϕ4.8 to ϕ8.0 with extension lead wire : ϕ8 x 45mm</li> <li>Except from the above : ϕ10 x 45mm</li> </ul>
-----------	---	--	--

# Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-30S/R-35S

**No lead wire**  
R - 30S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

**With lead wire**  
R - 30S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type  
③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-30S-4.8-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:R-30S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

**No lead wire**  
R - 35S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - □-□-□  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

**With lead wire**  
R - 35S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L - □□□-□-□-□-□  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

① Diameter of protection tube      ⑤ Lead wire termination  
② Length of protection tube      ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type  
③ Lead wire length                  ⑦ Sensing junction  
④ Lead protection                    ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example :R-35S-5-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
:R-35S-5-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.2, \phi 4.8, \phi 6.4, \phi 8.0$	$\phi 4.8, \phi 6.4, \phi 8.0$																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																									
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																									
④	Lead protection	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																				
		EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																				
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																						
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																									
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">*See Page7</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)										
		Code	Details	Code	Details																						
		Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																						
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																										
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																										
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDL</td> <td>Pt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> <td>PAL</td> <td>JPt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to 100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDH</td> <td>Pt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> <td>PAH</td> <td>JPt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																						
PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C																						
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C																						
PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C																						
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded																				
Code	Details																										
NG	Ungrounded																										
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p>		Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
		Code	Details	Code	Details																						
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																								
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																								
C	Fixed flange																										

Specifications	<p>Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order) Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Only for R-35S) (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL	-200 to +100°C	Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM	0 to 350°C	High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH	0 to 500°C
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature								
Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL	-200 to +100°C								
Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM	0 to 350°C								
High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH	0 to 500°C								

• Fluor resin coating is available

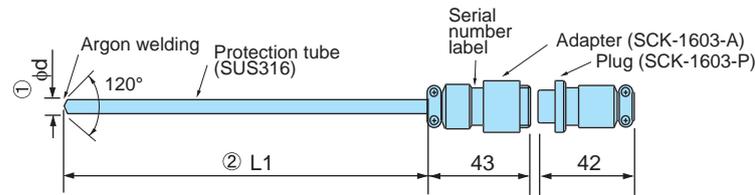
It is available to cover Fluorine resin tube with  $\phi 4.8$  protection tube (SUS316). Total Diameter becomes  $\phi 6.0$ .  
It is also available to do coating with R-101S whose tube is more than  $\phi 3.2$ .  
These model codes are R-30SC/R-35SC in this case.

Operating temperature for regular use : 180°C  
Maximum temperature : 200°C

Example :  
R-30SC-6.0-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

• Please contact distributors regarding Fluorine coating type.

# Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-90S



No lead wire  
 R - 90S - φd - L1 - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

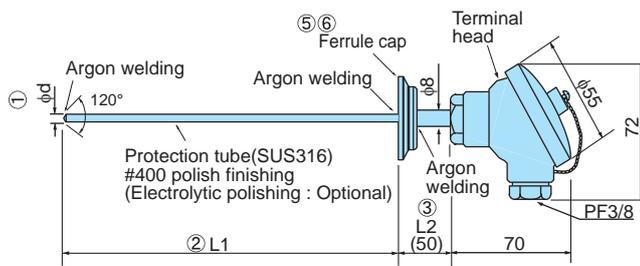
With lead wire  
 R - 90S - φd - L1 - L - □□□ - □ - □ - □ - □  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube
- ③ Lead wire length
- ④ Lead protection
- ⑤ Lead wire termination
- ⑥ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑦ Sensing junction
- ⑧ Mounting bracket

Example : R-90S-4.8-100-PDM-NG-N (No lead wire)  
 : R-90S-4.8-100-2000-EXA-Y-PDM-NG-N (With lead wire)

①	Diameter of protection tube	φ3.2, φ4.8, φ6.4, φ8.0																								
②	Length of protection tube	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 1,000mm) • Please contact distributors regarding other length.																								
③	Lead wire length	Specify length by "mm" (100mm or more)																								
④	Lead protection	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>EXA</td> <td>Fiberglass with stainless steel</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXD</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride)</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXB</td> <td>Fiberglass</td> <td>0 to 150°C</td> <td>EXE</td> <td>Silicone rubber</td> <td>-55 to +180°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXC</td> <td>PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided</td> <td>-20 to +90°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C	EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C	EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C			
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
EXA	Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C	EXD	PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	-20 to +90°C																					
EXB	Fiberglass	0 to 150°C	EXE	Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C																					
EXC	PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C																								
⑤	Lead wire termination	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw</td> <td>N</td> <td>No terminal lugs * terminal soldered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">*See Page7</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered	R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
Y	Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw	N	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered																							
R	Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw																									
M	Metal connector (SCK-1603-P)																									
⑥	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PDL</td> <td>Pt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> <td>PAL</td> <td>JPt100 Low Temperature Type</td> <td>-200 to 100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDM</td> <td>Pt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> <td>PAM</td> <td>JPt100 Middle Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PDH</td> <td>Pt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> <td>PAH</td> <td>JPt100 High Temperature Type</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature	PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C	PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C
Code	Details	Operating temperature	Code	Details	Operating temperature																					
PDL	Pt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to +100°C	PAL	JPt100 Low Temperature Type	-200 to 100°C																					
PDM	Pt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C	PAM	JPt100 Middle Temperature Type	0 to 350°C																					
PDH	Pt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C	PAH	JPt100 High Temperature Type	0 to 500°C																					
⑦	Measuring junction	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Ungrounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	NG	Ungrounded																				
Code	Details																									
NG	Ungrounded																									
⑧	Mounting bracket	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Fixed nipple (nut)</td> <td>E</td> <td>Compression fitting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Rotary nipple (nut)</td> <td>N</td> <td>No bracket</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Fixed flange</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Please contact distributors regarding other mounting bracket.</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Specify size of mounting bracket when code is "A", "B", or "E". (See Page 6) Specify size of flange when code is "C". (See Page 6)</p>	Code	Details	Code	Details	A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting	B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket	C	Fixed flange										
Code	Details	Code	Details																							
A	Fixed nipple (nut)	E	Compression fitting																							
B	Rotary nipple (nut)	N	No bracket																							
C	Fixed flange																									
Specifications		<p>Class : class B * Class A is available (Please specify when you order)                  Element : Single element * Double element is available.                  (Diameter of protection tube : φ4.8 or more)                  (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Maximum temperature for use</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter of protection tube</th> <th>Operating temperature</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL</td> <td>-200 to +100°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM</td> <td>0 to 350°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH</td> <td>0 to 500°C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature	Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL	-200 to +100°C	Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM	0 to 350°C	High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH	0 to 500°C																
Diameter of protection tube	Operating temperature																									
Low temperature type : Code PDL/PAL	-200 to +100°C																									
Middle temperature type : Code PDM/PAM	0 to 350°C																									
High temperature type : Code PDH/PAH	0 to 500°C																									
Reference		<p>Connector Pin No.</p> <p>Single Element</p> <p>Double Element</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Pin No.</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A</td> <td>1</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>B</td> <td>2</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>b</td> <td>3</td> <td>b</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SCK-1603-□                      SCK-1606-□</p> <p>For connector for R-90S, Connector manufactured by Sanwa Connector Laboratory Co., Ltd. is used as standard.                  Nanaboshi Electric Mfg brand is also available                  (Please specify when you order).                  Please specify in case of no need of the plug.</p>	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	1	A	1	A			2	B	2	B			3	b	3	b		
Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details	Pin No.	Details																					
1	A	1	A																							
2	B	2	B																							
3	b	3	b																							

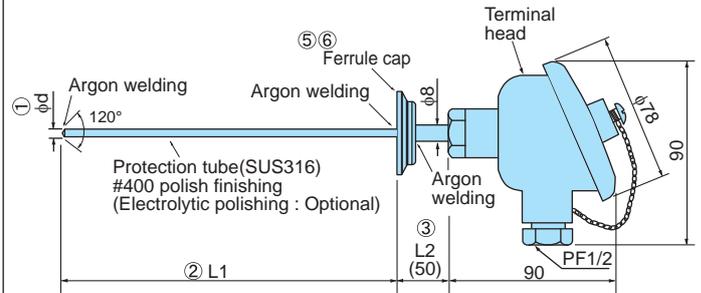
# Sanitary type Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-31S/R-36S



R - 31S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - □□□ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube (L1)
- ③ Length of Terminal head - ferule cap (L2)
- ④ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑤ Ferrule cap type
- ⑥ Ferrule cap material
- ⑦ Optional (Electrolytic polishing)

Example : R-31S-4.8-500-50-DMA-10S-1-E



R - 36S -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - □□□ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube (L1)
- ③ Length of Terminal head - ferule cap (L2)
- ④ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑤ Ferrule cap type
- ⑥ Ferrule cap material
- ⑦ Optional (Electrolytic polishing)

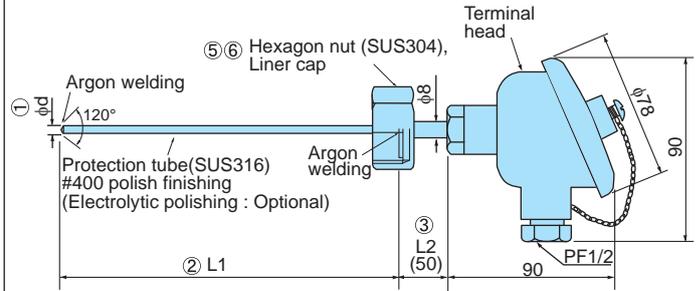
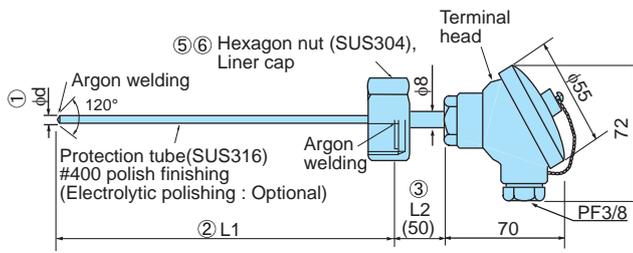
Example : R-36S-4.8-500-50-DMA-10A-2-E

① Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.2, \phi 4.8, \phi 6.4, \phi 8.0$																														
② Length of protection tube (L1)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 500mm)																														
③ Length of Terminal head - ferule cap (L2)	50mm (Standard)																														
④ Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DMA</td> <td>Pt100 (Class A)</td> <td>AMA</td> <td>JPt100 (Class A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DMB</td> <td>Pt100 (Class B)</td> <td>AMB</td> <td>JPt100 (Class B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	DMA	Pt100 (Class A)	AMA	JPt100 (Class A)	DMB	Pt100 (Class B)	AMB	JPt100 (Class B)																		
Code	Details	Code	Details																												
DMA	Pt100 (Class A)	AMA	JPt100 (Class A)																												
DMB	Pt100 (Class B)	AMB	JPt100 (Class B)																												
⑤ Ferrule cap type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8A</td> <td>8A *1</td> <td>10S</td> <td>1.0S</td> <td>30S</td> <td>3.0S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10A</td> <td>10A *1</td> <td>15S</td> <td>1.5S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15A</td> <td>15A *1</td> <td>20S</td> <td>2.0S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25S</td> <td>2.5S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	Code	Details	8A	8A *1	10S	1.0S	30S	3.0S	10A	10A *1	15S	1.5S			15A	15A *1	20S	2.0S					25S	2.5S		
Code	Details	Code	Details	Code	Details																										
8A	8A *1	10S	1.0S	30S	3.0S																										
10A	10A *1	15S	1.5S																												
15A	15A *1	20S	2.0S																												
		25S	2.5S																												
⑥ Ferrule cap material	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SUS304</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>SUS316L *1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*1 : 8A,10A,15A : Only SUS316 (Code :2)</p>	Code	Details	1	SUS304	2	SUS316L *1																								
Code	Details																														
1	SUS304																														
2	SUS316L *1																														
⑦ Optional (Electrolytic polishing)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Electrolytic polishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No electrolytic polishing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	E	Electrolytic polishing	N	No electrolytic polishing																								
Code	Details																														
E	Electrolytic polishing																														
N	No electrolytic polishing																														

Specifications	<p>Class : class A or B</p> <p>Element : Single element * Double element is available. (Only R-36S) (Please specify when you order)</p> <p>Specified current : 2mA</p> <p>Operating temperature: -40 to +200°C</p>
----------------	--

Reference	<p>Ferrule cap dimensions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8A,10A,15A</td> <td>34</td> <td>21.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1S, 1.5S</td> <td>50.5</td> <td>38.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2S</td> <td>64</td> <td>50.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.5S</td> <td>77.5</td> <td>63.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3S</td> <td>91</td> <td>76.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	8A,10A,15A	34	21.7	1S, 1.5S	50.5	38.1	2S	64	50.8	2.5S	77.5	63.5	3S	91	76.3
Size	A	B																	
8A,10A,15A	34	21.7																	
1S, 1.5S	50.5	38.1																	
2S	64	50.8																	
2.5S	77.5	63.5																	
3S	91	76.3																	

# Sanitary type Sheathed Resistance Temperature Detectors : R-31RS/R-36RS



R - 31RS -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - □□□ - □ - □ - □

R - 36RS -  $\phi d$  - L1 - L2 - □□□ - □ - □ - □

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube (L1)
- ③ Length of Terminal head - Liner cap (L2)
- ④ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑤ Hexagon nut type
- ⑥ Liner cap material
- ⑦ Optional (Electrolytic polishing)

- ① Diameter of protection tube
- ② Length of protection tube (L1)
- ③ Length of Terminal head - Liner cap (L2)
- ④ Resistance temperature detector type
- ⑤ Hexagon nut type
- ⑥ Liner cap material
- ⑦ Optional (Electrolytic polishing)

Example : R-31RS-4.8-500-50-DMA-15S-1-E

Example : R-36RS-4.8-500-50-DMA-15S-1-E

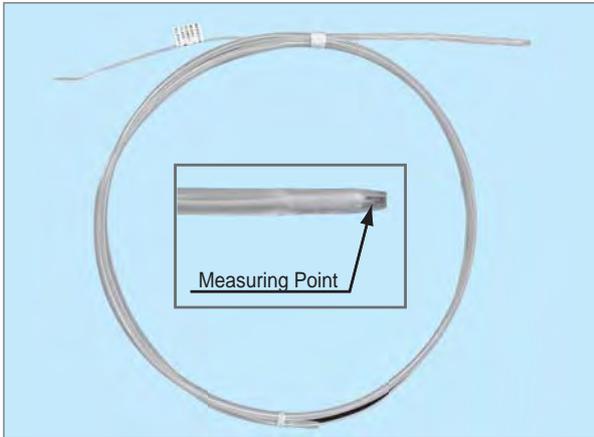
①	Diameter of protection tube	$\phi 3.2, \phi 4.8, \phi 6.4, \phi 8.0$																
②	Length of protection tube (L1)	Specify length by "mm" (100mm to 500mm)																
③	Length of Terminal head - Liner cap (L2)	50mm (Standard)																
④	Resistance temperature detector type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DMA</td> <td>Pt100 (Class A)</td> <td>AMA</td> <td>JPt100 (Class A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DMB</td> <td>Pt100 (Class B)</td> <td>AMB</td> <td>JPt100 (Class B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	DMA	Pt100 (Class A)	AMA	JPt100 (Class A)	DMB	Pt100 (Class B)	AMB	JPt100 (Class B)				
Code	Details	Code	Details															
DMA	Pt100 (Class A)	AMA	JPt100 (Class A)															
DMB	Pt100 (Class B)	AMB	JPt100 (Class B)															
⑤	Hexagon nut type	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10S</td> <td>1.0S</td> <td>25S</td> <td>2.5S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15S</td> <td>1.5S</td> <td>30S</td> <td>3.0S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20S</td> <td>2.0S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	Code	Details	10S	1.0S	25S	2.5S	15S	1.5S	30S	3.0S	20S	2.0S		
Code	Details	Code	Details															
10S	1.0S	25S	2.5S															
15S	1.5S	30S	3.0S															
20S	2.0S																	
⑥	Liner cap material	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SUS304</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>SUS316L</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	1	SUS304	2	SUS316L										
Code	Details																	
1	SUS304																	
2	SUS316L																	
⑦	Optional (Electrolytic polishing)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Details</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Electrolytic polishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No electrolytic polishing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Details	E	Electrolytic polishing	N	No electrolytic polishing										
Code	Details																	
E	Electrolytic polishing																	
N	No electrolytic polishing																	

**Specifications**  
 Class : class A or B  
 Element : Single element \* Double element is available. (Only R-36RS) (Please specify when you order)  
 Specified current : 2mA  
 Operating temperature: -40 to +200°C

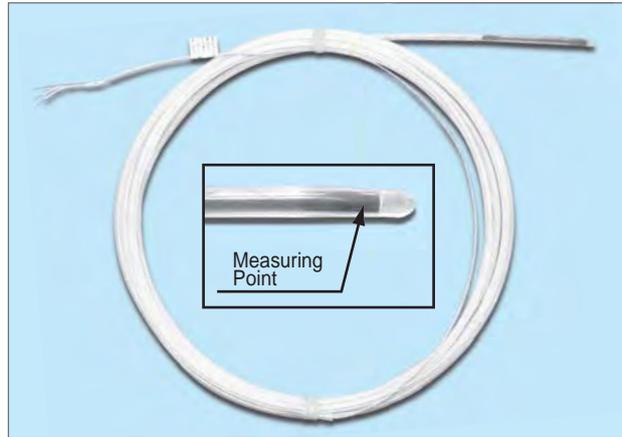
Reference	<p>■ Liner cap</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>L</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1S</td> <td>33.8</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5S</td> <td>47</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2S</td> <td>60.5</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.5S</td> <td>74</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3S</td> <td>87.5</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	L	1S	33.8	11.5	1.5S	47	11.5	2S	60.5	11.5	2.5S	74	11.5	3S	87.5	11.5	<p>■ Hexagon nut (SUS304)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1S</td> <td>30</td> <td>46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5S</td> <td>30</td> <td>56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2S</td> <td>30</td> <td>71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.5S</td> <td>30</td> <td>85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3S</td> <td>30</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size	A	B	1S	30	46	1.5S	30	56	2S	30	71	2.5S	30	85	3S	30	100
	Size	A	L																																			
1S	33.8	11.5																																				
1.5S	47	11.5																																				
2S	60.5	11.5																																				
2.5S	74	11.5																																				
3S	87.5	11.5																																				
Size	A	B																																				
1S	30	46																																				
1.5S	30	56																																				
2S	30	71																																				
2.5S	30	85																																				
3S	30	100																																				
	<p>Hexagon nut (SUS304) and Liner cap</p>																																					

# PFA (Fluororesin) coated temperature sensors FT-100 (Thermocouple) FR-100 (Resistance Temperature Detector)

Temperature sensor with perfluoroalkoxy polymer resin coating (PFA) excels in chemical and moisture resistance.



Thermocouple : FT-100



Resistance Temperature Detector : FR-100

## Specifications

### FT-100 (Thermocouple)

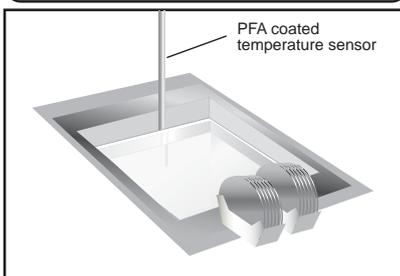
Type	Thermocouple K, Class 1
Measuring range	0 to 200°C Do not condensate except for the protection tube
Measuring accuracy	±2.5°C (Immersion length : 100mm or more)
Protection tube material	PFA (fluororesin)
Acceptable radius for protection tube bending	15mm (Except 90mm from tip)
Lead wire diameter	1.0x1.6mm
Lead wire configure	φ3.2mm X 1
Lead coating material	PFA (fluororesin), Green

### FR-100 (Resistance Temperature Detector)

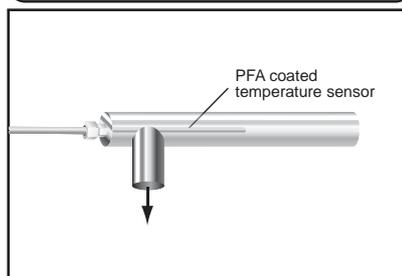
Type	Pt100, 3-wire system, Class A
Measuring range	0 to 200°C Do not condensate except for the protection tube
Measuring accuracy	±(0.15 + 0.002   t  )°C (t:Measuring temperature) Specified current : 2mA (Immersion length : 100mm or more)
Protection tube material	PFA (fluororesin)
Lead wire diameter	φ1.7mm
Lead wire configure	φ0.1mm X 7
Lead coating material	PFA (fluororesin), Gray

## Application

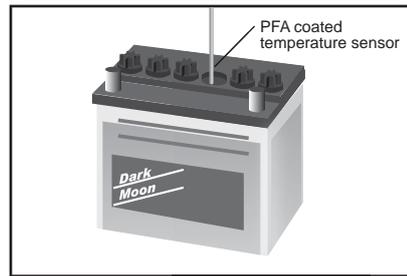
### Cleaning Chemicals



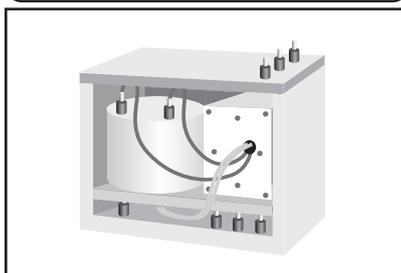
### Gas Exhaust Pipe



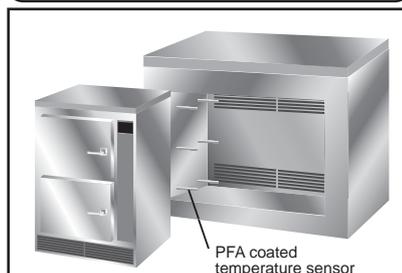
### Battery electrolyte



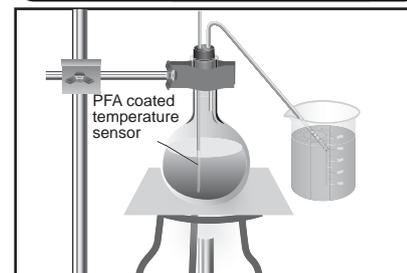
### Chemical liquid supplying device



### Environmental test chambers



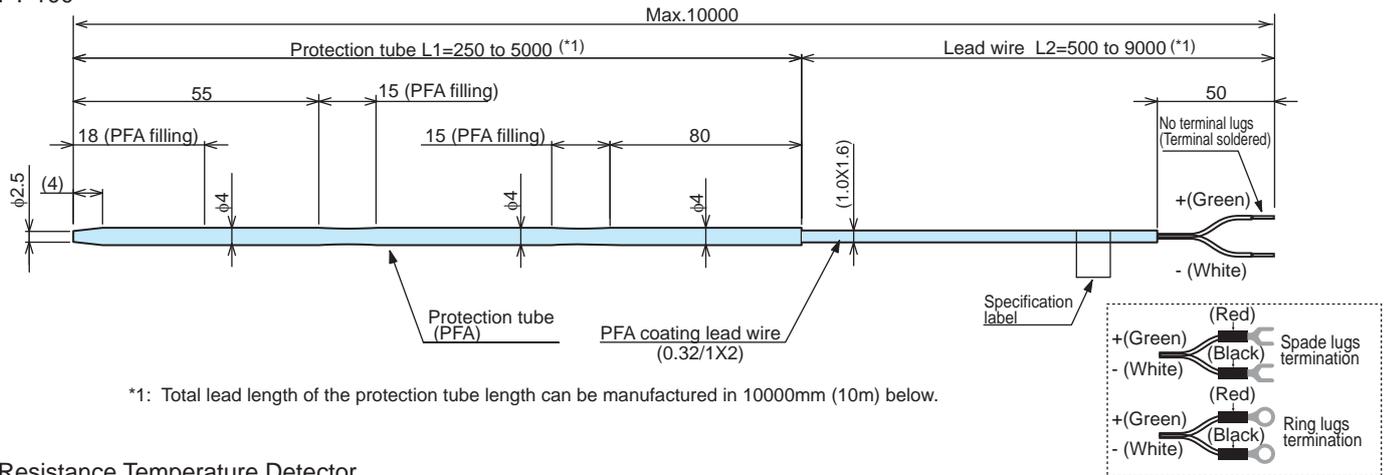
### Thermal reaction



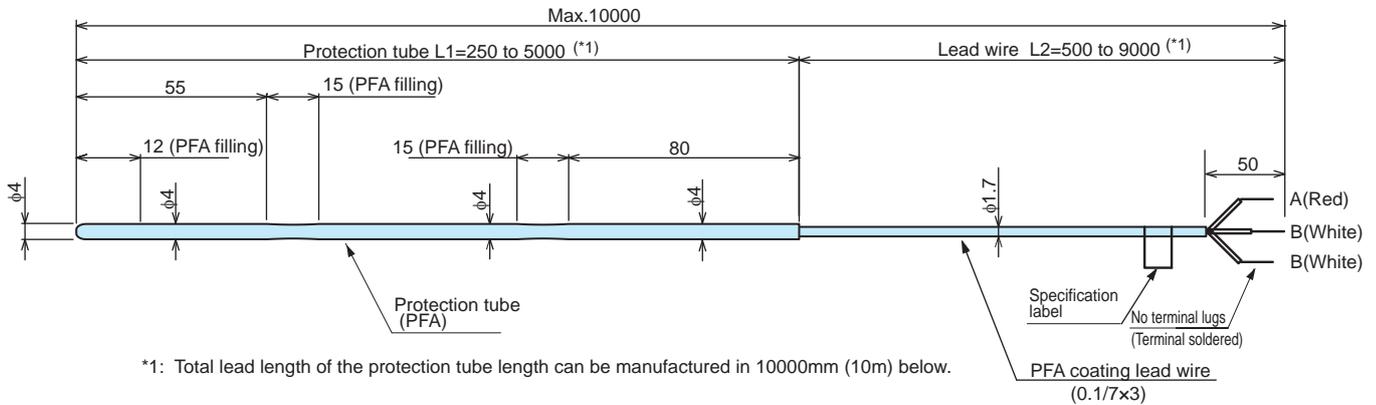
# PFA (Fluororesin) coated temperature sensors FT-100 (Thermocouple) FR-100 (Resistance Temperature Detector)

## External Dimensions Unit : mm

### Thermocouple FT-100



### Resistance Temperature Detector FR-100



## Model Code

### Thermocouple FT-100

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code			
	FT-100 - K- 42- A- □□□□-□□□□ - □ -AW			
Thermocouple type	Thermocouple K, Class 1	K		
Diameter of protection tube	φ4	42		
Protection tube	PFA (Fluororesin)	A		
Length of protection tube (L1) *2	250mm 500mm to (Each 500mm) 5000mm		250 500 to 5000	
Lead wire length (L2) *2	500mm to (Each 500mm) 5000mm 5000mm to (Each 1000mm) 9000mm		500 to 5000 5000 to 9000	
Lead wire termination	No terminal lugs *terminal soldered Spade lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Spade lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M3" size screw Ring lugs for JIS standard "M4" size screw			W Y3 Y4 R3 R4
Pure water cleaning	Pure water cleaning & Clean packing			AW

### Resistance Temperature Detector FR-100

Specifications	Model and Suffix Code			
	FR-100 - DPA - 42- A- □□□□-□□□□ - □ -AW			
Resistance temperature detector type	Pt100, Class A, Middle temperature type	DPA		
Diameter of protection tube	φ4	42		
Protection tube	PFA (Fluororesin)	A		
Length of protection tube (L1) *3	250mm 500mm to (Each 500mm) 5000mm		250 500 to 5000	
Lead wire length (L2) *3	500mm to (Each 500mm) 5000mm 5000mm to (Each 1000mm) 9000mm		500 to 5000 5000 to 9000	
Lead wire termination	No terminal lugs * terminal soldered			N
Pure water cleaning	Pure water cleaning & Clean packing			AW

\*3 : Total length of Protection tube and lead wire can be up to 10000mm (10m).

\*2 : Total length of Protection tube and lead wire can be up to 10000mm (10m).

# Reference information

## ● Thermocouple

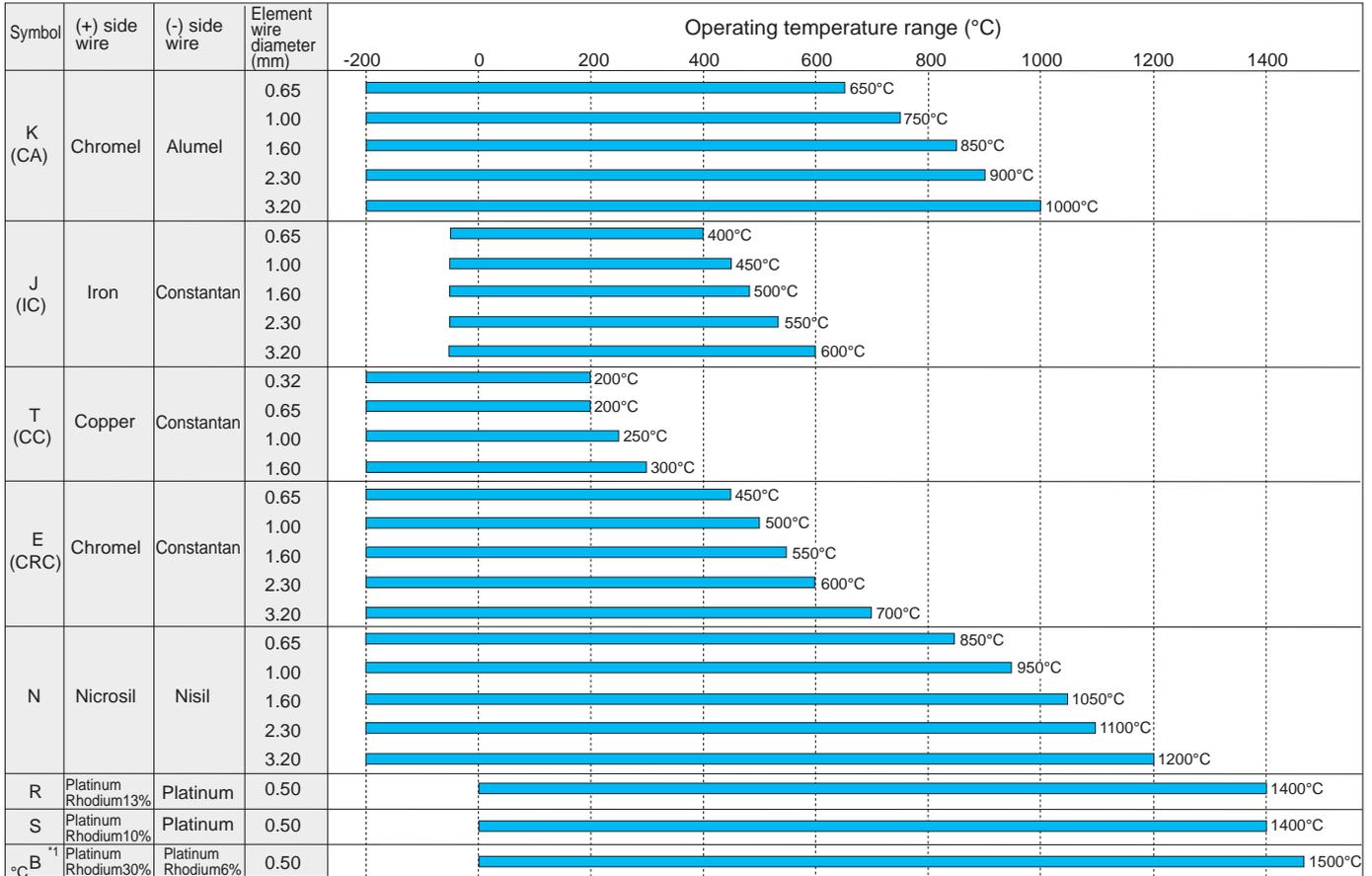
### (1) Thermocouple element type

Thermocouple elements K(CA), J(IC), T(CC), E(CRC), N, R, S, B are available. Please find the below chart and choose them according to applications.

Thermocouple classes are standard as class 2 and an accurate type as class 1. (see the differences of temperature allowance section)

All standard types are class 2. (Only standard type for B is class 3)

JIS C1602-1995



\*1 Maximum operating temperature is normal operating temperature limit (temperature limit for continuous operation). For overheating use limitation (temperature limitation for a short time use for an unavoidable situation), please find JIS standards (JIS C1602). Consider the above chart only as a guide. Operating temperature limit is subject to change dependent upon the types of the protection tube. For B type, measurement below 600°C is out of the tolerance range.

### (2) Tolerance to temperature

JIS C1602-1995

Type		Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
K	Temperature range	-40°C to +375°C	-40°C to +333°C	-167°C to +40°C
	Tolerance	±1.5°C	±2.5°C	±2.5°C
J	Temperature range	+375°C to +1000°C	+333°C to +1200°C	-200°C to -167°C
	Tolerance	±0.004• t	±0.0075• t	±0.015• t
T	Temperature range	-40°C to +375°C	-40°C to +333°C	—
	Tolerance	±1.5°C	±2.5°C	—
E	Temperature range	+375°C to +750°C	+333°C to +750°C	—
	Tolerance	±0.004• t	±0.0075• t	—
N	Temperature range	-40°C to +125°C	-40°C to +133°C	-67°C to +40°C
	Tolerance	±0.5°C	±1°C	±1°C
R,S	Temperature range	+125°C to +350°C	+133°C to +350°C	-200°C to -67°C
	Tolerance	±0.004• t	±0.0075• t	±0.015• t
B	Temperature range	-40°C to +375°C	-40°C to +333°C	-167°C to +40°C
	Tolerance	±1.5°C	±2.5°C	±2.5°C
N	Temperature range	+375°C to +800°C	+333°C to +900°C	-200°C to -167°C
	Tolerance	±0.004• t	±0.0075• t	±0.015• t
R,S	Temperature range	-40°C to +375°C	-40°C to +333°C	-167°C to +40°C
	Tolerance	±1.5°C	±2.5°C	±2.5°C
B	Temperature range	+375°C to +1100°C	+333°C to +1200°C	-200°C to -167°C
	Tolerance	±0.004• t	±0.0075• t	±0.015• t
R,S	Temperature range	0°C to +1100°C	0°C to +600°C	—
	Tolerance	±1°C	±1.5°C	—
B	Temperature range	—	+600°C to +1600°C	—
	Tolerance	—	±0.0025• t	—
B	Temperature range	—	—	+600°C to +800°C
	Tolerance	—	—	±4°C
B	Temperature range	—	+600°C to +1700°C	+800°C to +1700°C
	Tolerance	—	±0.0025• t	±0.005• t

• |t| is a value which represents regardless of + or - symbols of temperature (°C).

# Reference information

## ● Resistance Temperature Detector

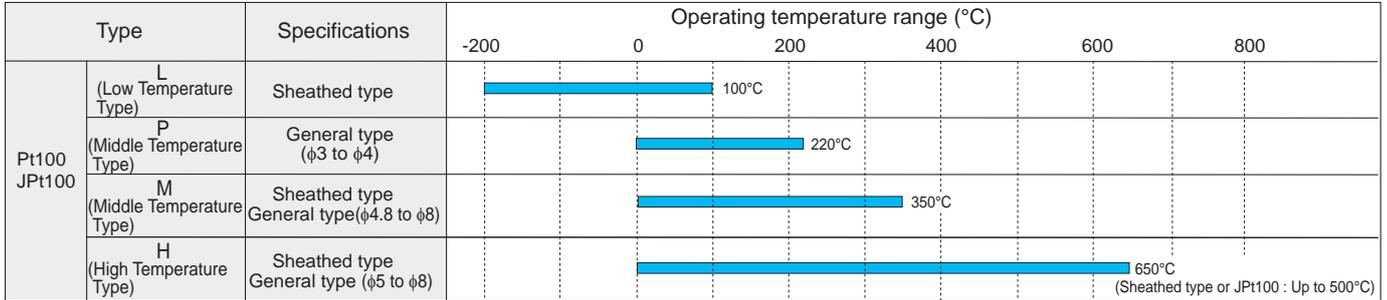
### (1) Resistance Temperature Detector Type

Platinum RTD (resistance temperature detector) can be divided into either Pt100 or JPt100 (former). It is more often used for low temperature applications than thermocouples, and has a high accuracy.

On the other hand, it is not suitable in a situation where the responsiveness and measurement of surface or tiny spaces are required.

Pt100 classes are either B as standard or A as accurate. For standard type, its class is B and its specified current is 2mA.

Elements L, M, and H meet JIS C1604-1997 whereas "P" doesn't.



Consider the above chart only as a guide.

### (2) Tolerance to temperature JIS C 604-1997

Class	Tolerance (°C)
Class A	±(0.15+0.002 t )
Class B	±(0.3+0.005 t )

• |t| is a value which represents regardless of + or - symbols of temperature (°C).

Measuring temperature (°C)	-200	-100	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	650	700	800	850
Tolerance (°C) Class A	±0.55	±0.35	±0.15	±0.35	±0.55	±0.75	±0.95	±1.15	±1.35	±1.45			
Class B	±1.3	±0.8	±0.3	±0.8	±1.3	±1.8	±2.3	±2.8	±3.3	±3.6	±3.8	±4.3	±4.6

## ● Protection Tube

SUS304, SUS316(for sheath), and Nichobell are available as materials for the protection tube for standard type. It is available to select its material based on measured objects and measurement conditions.

<Normal operating temperature limits> <Sheathed type> JIS C 1605,(Nichobell is out of JIS standard)

Thermocouple	Diameter	φ1.0	φ1.6	φ3.2	φ4.8	φ6.4	φ8.0
	Protection tube						
K	SUS316	650°C	650°C	750°C	800°C	800°C	900°C
	SUS310S	650°C	650°C	750°C	800°C	800°C	900°C
	Inconel				900°C	1000°C	1050°C
	Nichobell	900°C	1000°C	1100°C	1100°C	1150°C	1200°C
J	SUS316	450°C	450°C	650°C	750°C	750°C	750°C
	SUS316	300°C	300°C	350°C	350°C	350°C	350°C
T	SUS316	300°C	300°C	350°C	350°C	350°C	350°C
N	Nichobell		1000°C	1100°C	1100°C	1150°C	1200°C

### (1) Special Protection Tube

#### Metal protection tube

Material	Operating temperature for regular use (°C)	Maximum temperature (°C)	Features
Sandvik P4 (SUH446)	1000°C	1200°C	Excellent heat resistance and contained 27% chromium steel. Excellent salt-bath, melted metal, and acid resistance under high temperature. It can be used for sulfate containing reducing flame.
Titanium	250°C	500°C	Extremely excellent corrosion resistance, however this feature will be fragile under high temperature by oxidation.
Cast Iron	700°C	800°C	Extreme mechanical resistance.
Fluor resin coating	180°C	200°C	Fluor resin (FEP) coating with SUS316 sheath. Incredible chemical resistance under low temperature.

#### Non-metal protection tube

Material	Operating temperature for regular use (°C)	Maximum temperature (°C)	Features
Hard glass	500°C	600°C	Heatproof temperature limit is low. Fragile to thermal and mechanical shock and has a resistance to alkaline and acid.
Silica glass	1000°C		Has a resistance to sudden cooling and heating, Meanwhile, its strength is small. Vulnerable to alkaline, and resistant to acidity. Airtightness is deteriorated in hydrogen and reducing atmosphere.
High alumina Ceramic tube	1400°C 1500°C	1450°C 1550°C	Incredible air proof. Melted metal and combustion gas resistance. Vulnerable to metallic oxide and alkaline.
Pure sintering alumina	1700°C	1900°C	Incredible air proof. It is a neutral refractory. Melted metal, glass, and leady slag resistant. Vulnerable to thermal shock.
Zirconia	1900°C	2100°C	It is thermal resistant and air proof. Excellent resistance to corrosion from glass and metallic slag.
Silicon carbide	1500°C	1700°C	Good electrical and thermal conductivity. Withstand sudden heating, cooling, and oxidizing for its massive thermal strengths.
Silicon nitride	1200°C	1600°C	Excellent corrosion resistance to non-ferrous metals. Its thermal shock resistance is also excellent.
Ceramic JIS Special	1600°C		Available to be stable measurement in a oxidized, reducing atmosphere, and high vacuum ambient environment.
Ceramic JIS Type 1	1500°C		Excellent thermal and corrosion resistance. Good thermal characteristics.
Ceramic JIS Type 2	1400°C		Less thermal softening and good thermal shock resistant.

• Temperature for regular use and maximum temperature vary dependent upon the diameter of the protection tube.

# Reference information

## ● Lead Wire : Compensation cable (Thermocouple), Copper wire (Resistance temperature detector)

Compensation cable is used for thermocouple. Copper wire is used for RTD. There are other types of the lead wire such as glass fiber (EXB), vinyl coating(EXD) and so on. Please specify its type.

To use the copper lead wire for thermocouple result in inaccurate temperature measurement. Characteristics of lead wire should be same as the element of thermocouple.

Copper lead wire is used for RTD. Pay attention for wiring due to three-wires. Make sure that a resistance value of each wire is balanced.

Below chart is the plain specification for each compensation lead wire.

JIS C 1610-1995

Type	Applications	Code (JIS)	Composition of core *1		Sheath *2		Contact point compensation temperature (°C)	Error (μV) *3
			(+) Side	(-) Side	Material	Color		
K	Standard	KCC-G	Copper 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Blue	0 to 100	±100
	For heat-resistive	KCB-H	Iron 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Fiberglass		0 to 150	
J	Standard	JX-G	Iron 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Yellow	-25 to 200	±140
	For heat-resistive	JX-H			Fiberglass			
T	Standard	TX-G	Copper 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Brown	-25 to 100	±60
	For heat-resistive	TX-H			Fiberglass			
E	Standard	EX-G	Alloy of Nichel and Chrome 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Purple	-25 to 200	±200
	For heat-resistive	EX-H			Fiberglass			
N	Standard	NX-G	Alloy of Nichel and Chrome 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Nichel and Silicon 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Pink	-25 to 200	±100
	For heat-resistive	NX-H			Fiberglass			
R	Standard	RCM-G	Copper 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Black	0 to 100	±30
	For heat-resistive	RCM-H			Fiberglass			
S	Standard	SCA-G	Copper 0.3 × 7	Alloy of Copper and Nichel 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Black	0 to 100	±30
	For heat-resistive	SCA-H			Fiberglass			
B	Standard	BC-G	Copper 0.3 × 7	Copper 0.3 × 7	Vinyl	Gray	0 to 100	— *4

\*1:0.65 x4 wires is available for both (+) and (-).

\*2:Codes and types for external material (Coating) is based on JIS. Please refer to the below chart for the other types.

\*3:It is concerning temperature of the junction with element and compensation cable.

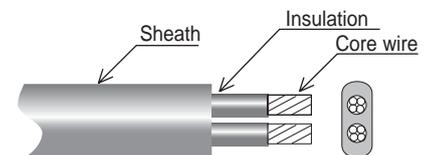
\*4:Tolerance value is not specified since a material for + core wire and - core wire is identical.

## ● Compensation cable

JIS C 1610-1995 (EXE, EXF is out of JIS standard)

Code	Details	Operating temperature
EXA	For heat-resistive, Fiberglass with stainless steel	0 to 150°C
EXB	For heat-resistive, Fiberglass	
EXC	For standard, PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided	-20 to +90°C (KCB,RCA,SCA,BC : 0 to 90°C)
EXD	For standard, PVC (polyvinyl chloride)	
EXE	For heat-resistive, Silicone rubber	-55 to +180°C
EXF	For heat-resistive, Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)	0 to 200°C

Composition of Compensation cable



## ● Responsiveness of sensors

It takes a certain time for measuring junction of thermocouple or element of RTD to reach the same temperature with measuring object. The shorter the pipe is, the faster the response is. Meanwhile mechanical resistance becomes weaker. It is important to select a sensor according to purpose and condition. Please refer to following chart as a guide.

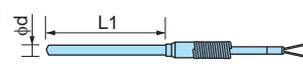
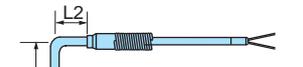
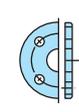
Response time (Atmospheric temperature to boiling water)

Type		Reference values	
		63.2%	95.0%
Thermocouple (General type)	φ3.2	0.3 sec	0.9 sec
	φ5.0	0.8 sec	2.6 sec
Sheathed Thermocouple	φ1.0	0.05 sec	0.2 sec
	φ1.6	0.15 sec	0.6 sec
	φ3.2	0.5 sec	1.8 sec
	φ4.8	1.0 sec	2.6 sec
	φ8.0	2.7 sec	10.7 sec

Type		Reference values	
		63.2%	95.0%
Resistance temperature detector (General type)	φ3.0	3.6 sec	9.2 sec
	φ5.0	5.5 sec	15 sec
	φ6.0	7.1 sec	19 sec
	φ8.0	11.8 sec	33 sec
Sheathed resistance temperature detector (General type)	φ3.2	3.2 sec	8.7 sec
	φ4.8	4.2 sec	11.5 sec
	φ8.0	8.7 sec	21 sec

# Temperature sensor specification check sheet (For General type and Sheathed type)

● Please make a copy of this specification check sheet and send it to our distributors.

Check Item	Reference page	Check Specifications		
Protection tube type		<input type="checkbox"/> General type <input type="checkbox"/> Sheathed type <input type="checkbox"/> NICROBELL sheathed type		
Type	Page 3 to Page 4 Page 11 to Page 27 (Thermocouple) Page 45 to Page 54 (Resistance temperature detector)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thermocouple <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> J <input type="checkbox"/> T <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> R <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> PLII <input type="checkbox"/> W5Re/W26Re <input type="checkbox"/> Grounded (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Ungrounded <input type="checkbox"/> Exposed <input type="checkbox"/> Single element (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Double element <input type="checkbox"/> Class 2 (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Class 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Class 3 (Type B) <input type="checkbox"/> Resistance Temperature Detector (RTD) <input type="checkbox"/> Single element (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Double element <input type="checkbox"/> Class B (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Class A <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Grounded (Standard) <input type="checkbox"/> Ungrounded		
Operating temperature		Normal : _____ °C   Maximum : _____ °C		
Shape	Page 11 to Page 27 (Thermocouple) Page 45 to Page 54 (Resistance temperature detector)	<input type="checkbox"/> Straight type (Please check one out of 6 from the following pictures) Length of protection tube (L1) _____ mm Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) $\phi$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 90° bend type (Please check one out of 2 from the following pictures) Length of protection tube (L1) _____ mm (L2) _____ mm Diameter of protection tube ( $\phi d$ ) $\phi$ _____	
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/>   <input type="checkbox"/> With spring loaded                             </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/>   <input type="checkbox"/> With spring loaded                             </div> </div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: please draw external view	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/>   <input type="checkbox"/> With spring loaded                             </div> Optional <input type="checkbox"/> With stainless flexible lead wire <input type="checkbox"/> Fluor resin coating <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
Mounting Bracket	Page 6	<input type="checkbox"/> No bracket	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed flange JIS ___K ___A or ___B 	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed nipple (nut) (Check either parallel or taper screw) <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary nipple (nut) (Check either parallel or taper screw) Parallel screw ___G (PF)   Taper screw ___R (PT)  
		<input type="checkbox"/> Compression fitting Taper screw ___R(PT) 	Other	
Lead protection	Page 59	<input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass with stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass <input type="checkbox"/> PVC (polyvinyl chloride) with copper wire braided <input type="checkbox"/> PVC (polyvinyl chloride) <input type="checkbox"/> Silicone rubber <input type="checkbox"/> Fluorocarbon polymers (FEP)		
Lead wire length	Page 11 to Page 54	_____ mm		
Lead wire termination	Page 7 to Page 8	<input type="checkbox"/> No terminal lugs *terminal soldered		
		<input type="checkbox"/> Spade lugs (M3 size) 	<input type="checkbox"/> Ring lugs (M4 size) 	
Other requests or environments of usage		<input type="checkbox"/> Metal connector Plug   Receptacle 	<input type="checkbox"/> Thermocouple connector Plug   Jack 	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Other		
Measuring object or application (for reference)		Company Name		
		Name		
		Country		
		Address		
		E-mail Address		
		Phone Number		



Safety  
Warning

- This product is intended for use with industrial machines, test and measuring equipment. It is not designed for use with medical equipment.
- If it is possible that an accident may occur as a result of the failure of the product or some other abnormality, an appropriate independent protection device must be installed.

Caution for the export trade

All transactions must comply with laws, regulations, and treaties.

Caution for imitated products

As products imitating our product now appear on the market, be careful that you don't purchase these imitated products. We will not warrant such products nor bear the responsibility for any damage and/or accident caused by their use.

**RKC<sup>®</sup>** **RKC INSTRUMENT INC.**  
(RIKA KOGYO CO.,LTD)

HEAD OFFICE : 16-6, KUGAHARA 5 CHOME OHTA-KU TOKYO 146-8515 JAPAN  
PHONE : 03-3751-9799 ( +81 3 3751 9799 )  
Email : info@rkcinst.co.jp  
FAX : 03-3751-8585 ( +81 3 3751 8585 )  
<https://www.rkcinst.com/>